Appendix D
Improvement Options Report


## Old Highway 312 Corridor Study Improvement Options Report

January 2016

DロWL
MDTA

## Contents

1.0 Introduction ..... 1
2.0 Needs and Objectives ..... 3
2.1 Design Criteria ..... 4
3.0 Individual Improvement Options ..... 4
3.1 Curve Improvements ..... 4
3.2 Segment Capacity Improvements. ..... 6
3.3 Intersection Improvements ..... 11
3.4 Pavement Preservation ..... 17
3.5 Roadside Safety Improvements ..... 18
3.6 Pedestrian/Bicycle Improvements ..... 19
3.7 Traffic Control Devices and Safety/Warning Features ..... 20
3.8 Bridge Improvements ..... 23
3.9 Drainage Improvements ..... 24
4.0 Options Considered But Not Forwarded ..... 24
5.0 Summary of Individual Improvement Options ..... 25
6.0 Combined Options for Future Project Development ..... 30
7.0 References ..... 31
Figures
Figure 1 Study Area ..... 2
Figure 2 Highway 312 Segments 1, 2A, 2B, and 3 ..... 7
Figure 3 Northern Avenue Realignment ..... 14
Figure 4 Summary of Individual Improvement Options ..... 29
Tables
Table 1 Curves Not Meeting Current Design Criteria Located in LOSS IV Area ..... 5
Table 2 Curves Not Meeting Current Design Criteria Located in LOSS II Area ..... 5
Table 3 Capacity Analysis for Widened Shoulders (2035 with Billings Bypass) ..... 8
Table 4 Capacity Analysis for One Mile Passing Lane (2035 with Billings Bypass) ..... 9
Table 5 Capacity Analysis for Four-lane Expansion (2035 with Billings Bypass) ..... 10
Table 6 Intersection Control Improvement Alternative ..... 12
Table 7 Intersection Realignment Improvement Alternative ..... 15
Table 8 Guardrail Locations ..... 19
Table 9 Intersections without Appropriate Delineators. ..... 21
Table 10 Capacity Analysis for Increased Passing Zones (2035 with Billings Bypass) ..... 24
Table 11 Summary of Individual Improvement Options ..... 26

## Attachments

Attachment 1 Intersection Exhibits
Attachment 2 Operational Analysis Worksheets
Attachment 3 Cost Estimate Spreadsheets

## Abbreviations and Acronyms

| AADT | Annual Average Daily Traffic |
| :--- | :--- |
| AASHTO | American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials |
| ADA | Americans with Disabilities Act |
| EB | Eastbound |
| ETW | Edge of Traveled Way |
| FHWA | Federal Highway Administration |
| ft | foot/feet |
| HCM | Highway Capacity Manual |
| LOS | Level of Service |
| LOSS | Level of Service of Safety |
| MDT | Montana Department of Transportation |
| mph | miles per hour |
| MUTCD | Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices |
| NBL/NBT/NBR | Northbound Left/Northbound Through/Northbound Right |
| PROWAG | Public Rights-of-Way Accessibility Guidelines |
| RDM | Road Design Manual |
| RP | Reference Point |
| SBL/SBT/SBR | Southbound Left/Southbound Through/Southbound Right |
| TWLT | Two-way Left-turn Lane |
| TWSC | Two-way Stop Control |
| WBL/WBR | Westbound Left/Westbound Right |

### 1.0 Introduction

The Montana Department of Transportation (MDT), in cooperation with the City of Billings, Yellowstone County, and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), initiated a corridor planning study to investigate potential improvements within the Highway 312 corridor. The area has experienced substantial growth in recent years, and the influx of commuters on the system has increased traffic and congestion. The purpose of the study is to develop a comprehensive long-range plan for managing the corridor and determining what, if anything, can be done to improve the corridor based on needs, public and agency input, and financial feasibility. The study is a collaborative process with local jurisdictions, agencies, FHWA, and the public to identify transportation needs and potential solutions given funding constraints.

The study area is illustrated in Figure 1 and includes Highway 312, starting at its intersection with US 87 (but not including the intersection) and traveling approximately 26 miles northeast through the communities of Huntley and Worden. Highway 312 becomes Secondary 568 approximately one mile before the Pompeys Pillar Interchange, and the study area continues to and includes the interchange. The study area also includes Secondary 522 from its intersection with Highway 312 to the I-94 Interchange westbound on/off ramp, a distance of approximately 3 miles. This report discusses potential improvements to highways within study area based on analysis conducted for the Existing and Projected Conditions Report and public and agency feedback.

## Improvement Options Report

Figure 1 Study Area


### 2.0 Needs and Objectives

Needs and objectives for the Old Highway 312 Corridor Study were developed based on existing and projected conditions within the corridor (including planned projects), input from the public and resource agencies, and coordination with the study advisory committee. Needs, objectives, and considerations are not listed in order of priority. These statements relate only to the highway corridor (including Highway 312 from RP 0.0 to RP 24.9, Secondary 568 from RP 0.0 to RP 1.0, and Secondary 522 from RP 0.0 to RP 3.0). They do not address the adjacent rail corridor(s).

## Need 1: Improve safety within the highway corridor for all roadway users.

## Objectives:

To the extent practicable:

- Improve the safety of roadway and structure elements by meeting current design criteria.
- Identify strategies to address locations with high potential for crash reduction and other known safety concerns.

Need 2: Accommodate existing and projected roadway demands and consider operations within the highway corridor.

Objectives:
To the extent practicable:

- Meet desirable levels of service on roadway segments and at intersections through the 2035 planning horizon.
- Consider regional, local, and seasonal travel patterns.


## Need 3: Preserve and maintain highway infrastructure.

Objectives:
To the extent practicable:

- Rehabilitate roadway surfacing and structures as needed to accommodate volume and mix of vehicles through the 2035 planning horizon.
- Address areas with inadequate drainage.


## Other Considerations

- Local planning efforts, planned projects, and potential future development in the study area.
- Proximity to railroad, utility, irrigation, and other features within the highway corridor.
- Potential adverse impacts to environmental resources that may result from improvement options.
- Funding eligibility and availability.
- Temporary construction impacts.
- Construction feasibility and physical constraints.


### 2.1 Design Criteria

Improvements to highways within the study area will be designed in accordance with state laws and standards. MDT has generally adopted American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) policies and Public Rights-of-Way Accessibility Guidelines (PROWAG) in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). MDT design criteria and guidelines consulted for this study include the Road Design Manual (RDM), Traffic Engineering Manual, and Environmental Manual, among others.

Highway 312 is currently classified as an off-system (i.e., "X route") minor arterial from the Highway 312 and US 87 intersection to approximately reference point (RP) 1.75 and a major collector from RP 1.75 to RP 24.9. The entire lengths of Secondary 522 and Secondary 568 within the study area are classified as on-system major collectors.

Based on current classifications, a design speed of 60 miles per hour (mph) in combination with rural minor arterial and rural collector design criteria was utilized for Highway 312 and Secondary 568. A design speed of 60 mph in combination with rural collector design criteria was utilized to evaluate the majority of Secondary 522, with the exception of the portion from approximately RP 0.4 to RP 1.2 where the roadway leads into and out of Huntley, which was analyzed using a 30 mph design speed for an urban collector. Although Secondary 522 is classified as a rural collector, Huntley exhibits urban characteristics reinforced by posted speed limits varying from 25 to 35 mph within the community.

### 3.0 Individual Improvement Options

This chapter presents individual improvement options. Unless otherwise noted, each option (and its associated cost estimate) only includes the elements listed in the option description.

In some cases, options could be grouped together to form a more comprehensive future project within the corridor. Chapter 6 discusses potential option combinations within corridor segments.

### 3.1 Curve Improvements

The alignment of a highway is composed of vertical and horizontal elements. The vertical alignment shows the profile, or elevation of the roadway, which includes the straight (tangent) highway grades and the parabolic curves that connect these grades. The horizontal alignment is the bird's eye view of the roadway, which includes the straight (tangent) sections of the roadway and the circular curves that connect their change in direction. The design of horizontal curves directly impacts the ability of vehicles, especially large trucks, to maneuver successfully through the curve. Design criteria for horizontal and vertical curves are largely determined by the design speed of the roadway in addition to other limiting factors.

## Option 1 Curve Improvements

A total of four horizontal curves and eleven vertical curves within the study area do not meet current MDT design criteria for horizontal and/or vertical alignment. Where an existing roadway does not meet current MDT design criteria, it may not be cost effective to reconstruct the roadway to address geometric issues unless there are documented safety issues. The Level of Service of Safety (LOSS) analysis conducted for this study indicates deviations from the normal expected safety performance, with LOSS I indicating a low potential for crash reduction and LOSS IV indicating a high potential for crash reduction. Six curve locations that do not meet
current MDT design criteria are located in an area identified as LOSS IV. These curves along with the corresponding MDT design criteria are shown in Table 1.

Table 1 Curves Not Meeting Current Design Criteria Located in LOSS IV Area

| Approximate Location | Horizontal |  | Vertical |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current <br> Radius <br> $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Minimum <br> Radius <br> $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Current <br> K-value | Minimum <br> K-value |  |
|  | RP 0.1* | 1008 | 1200 | - | - |
| Secondary 522 | RP 0.2 | 674 | 1200 | - | - |
|  | RP 1.3 | 193 | 1200 | - | - |
|  | RP 1.4 | 193 | 1200 | - | - |
|  | RP 3.0 | - | - | 16 | 151 |
|  | RP 3.1 | - | - | 94 | 136 |

Source: MDT and DOWL, 2015.
Listed curves are located within a LOSS IV roadway segment (for total crashes and/or crash severity).
*This curve was designed for and meets criteria for 45 mph design speed.
The remaining nine curves located on Highway 312 that do not meet current MDT design criteria are identified as LOSS II, which indicates a low to moderate potential for crash reduction.

Table 2 Curves Not Meeting Current Design Criteria Located in LOSS II Area

| Approximate Location |  | Vertical |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Current K-value | Minimum K-value |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Highway } \\ 312 \end{gathered}$ | RP 4.7 | 31 | 151 |
|  | RP 4.7 | 95 | 136 |
|  | RP 5.1 | 60 | 151 |
|  | RP 5.2 | 48 | 151 |
|  | RP 5.4 | 59 | 136 |
|  | RP 5.5 | 62 | 136 |
|  | RP 5.6 | 53 | 151 |
|  | RP 24.7 | 104 | 136 |
|  | RP 24.8 | 146 | 151 |

Source: MDT and DOWL, 2015.
Listed curves are located within a LOSS II roadway segment (for total crashes and/or crash severity).

The curve improvement option would involve reconstruction and realignment of the roadway to comply with current MDT design criteria for horizontal and vertical curves listed in the tables above. It would improve the horizontal curves listed in the Table 1 to meet MDT's design criteria of a minimum 1200 -foot curve radius and recommended minimum 900 -foot curve length. The curve radii and lengths would be increased to provide more sight distance around the curves, allowing motorists to detect potential hazards from a farther distance. As approximately 20.5\% of the total number of crashes involved a fixed object within the corridor, improving these curves to allow for more sight distance could potentially reduce fixed-object crashes in these areas.

Additionally, this option would reconstruct vertical curves listed in Tables 1 and 2 to meet MDT design criteria for minimum K-value. K-value is the horizontal distance needed to produce a one percent change in gradient, which is the difference in slope between the two grades, and is directly correlated to the design speed and stopping sight distance.

Using the information from Tables 1 and 2, MDT could elect to nominate a project to address one or multiple curve locations through a corridor segment, with priority given to areas identified as LOSS IV. Curves in proximity were grouped for the purpose of estimating costs for this option,

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

The following estimates assume obliteration of existing road and construction of new road at the existing roadway width.

Highway 312
1.a (RP 4.7 to RP 5.6): Approximately $\$ 1,960,000$ to $\$ 2,130,000$
1.b (RP 24.7 to RP 24.8): Approximately $\$ 760,000$ to $\$ 820,000$

Secondary 522
1.c (RP 0.2): Approximately $\$ 570,000$ to $\$ 620,000$
1.d (RP 1.3 to RP 1.4): Approximately $\$ 760,000$ to $\$ 820,000$
1.e (RP 3.0 to RP 3.1): Approximately $\$ 760,000$ to $\$ 820,000$

Secondary 568
1.f (RP 0.1): Approximately $\$ 570,000$ to $\$ 620,000$

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Mid-term to long-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources /Anticipated Right-of-Way

Potential impacts to streams, wetlands, floodplains, protected species, cultural resources, protected farmlands, and utilities may result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is anticipated.

### 3.2 Segment Capacity Improvements

Capacity reflects the maximum number of vehicles which can reasonably be expected to traverse a point or uniform roadway section during a given time period under prevailing roadway, geometric, environmental, traffic, and control conditions. The highway mainline or intersection should be designed to accommodate the selected design hourly volume at the selected level of service (LOS). Six LOS categories ranging from a rating of $A$ to $F$ are used to describe traffic operations for roadways. LOS A indicates that the traffic is free-flowing whereas LOS F indicates poor flowing and congested traffic conditions. Detailed calculations, factors, and methodologies are presented in the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM).

Capacity improvement options were evaluated for roadway segments 2A (Barry Drive to Five Mile Road), 2B (Five Mile Road to Hoskins Road), and 3 (Hoskins Road to Shepherd Road). Improvement options included widening the shoulder, increasing the passing zone, adding one mile of passing lane in a single direction, and expanding to a five-lane roadway section (with passing lanes in both directions and a center turn lane). These options were evaluated to determine the effects on capacity and then compared with the no-build alternative for each segment. The nobuild alternative represents the analyzed LOS for the roadway if no action was taken to improve roadway capacity.

## Option 2.a Shoulder Widening

 MDT geometric design criteria listed in the RDM specify 12 -foot travel lanes for rural minor arterials. The AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets recommends a minimum usable shoulder width of 8 feet on rural arterials with AADT volumes over 2000.For rural collectors, MDT geometric design criteria for roadway width vary according to traffic volumes. The RDM recommends a total roadway width (including travel lanes and shoulders) of 40 feet for average annual daily traffic (AADT) volumes over 3000, which corresponds to the majority of the Highway 312 corridor. Segment 7 from Worden to the Pompeys Pillar Interchange exhibits AADT volumes that fall into the RDM range from 300 to 999, corresponding to a total recommended roadway width of 28 feet. For all roadway types, AASHTO recommends consideration of a minimum continuous usable shoulder width of four feet on both sides of roadways where bicyclists and pedestrians are to be accommodated. Additional width may be appropriate based on vehicle speeds, traffic composition, and the presence of obstructions such as guardrail.

There is generally zero feet of shoulder width within Highway 312 segments 2 and 3. As the roadway is currently lacking in shoulder width, non-motorized users such as bicyclists must share the travel lane with vehicles. Non-motorized users decrease the roadway capacity under these circumstances where there is only one non-passing travel lane in each direction.

Widening the shoulders along this portion of the corridor to eight feet on both sides of the road would allow non-motorized users to travel via shoulders. Capacity is anticipated to increase as vehicles would no longer be hindered by slower-moving users. Capacity in the year 2035 for roadway segments 2 and 3 on Highway 312 was analyzed and is presented in Table 3. LOS for
westbound traffic in segments $2 \mathrm{~A}, 2 \mathrm{~B}$, and 3 is anticipated to improve by one letter ranking, while LOS is expected to remain constant for eastbound traffic with the additional shoulder width.

Table 3 Capacity Analysis for Widened Shoulders (2035 with Billings Bypass)

| Segment | Direction | No-build <br> LOS | Widen <br> Shoulders <br> LOS |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2A (Barry Dr. to 5 Mile Rd.) | Eastbound | D | D |
|  | Westbound | D | C |
| 2B (5 Mile Rd. to Hoskins Rd.) | Eastbound | E | E |
|  | Westbound | D | C |
| 3 (Hoskins Rd. to Shepherd Rd.) | Eastbound | D | D |
|  | Westbound | D | C |

Source: DOWL 2015.
Note: Capacity analysis was performed for the year 2035 and assumes construction of the Billing Bypass project.

In addition to segments 2 and 3 , shoulder widening could be considered throughout the entire Highway 312 corridor. AASHTO recommends provision of continuous shoulders to offer refuge for drivers and bicyclists at all points along the traveled way. A continuous shoulder would provide the full safety and operational benefit throughout the corridor.

Slope flattening could also be considered in conjunction with shoulder widening to increase roadside safety. Side slopes within the entire corridor are currently non-compliant with MDT design criteria. A slope flattening project could be cost effectively addressed at the time of shoulder widening (as opposed to a separate, stand-alone project).

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

The following estimates assume the addition of eight-foot shoulders to the existing highway alignment and slope flattening where appropriate. Bridge widening is not included; shoulder tapering would need to be provided at bridge approaches.

Highway 312 Segment 2: Approximately $\$ 440,000$ to $\$ 480,000$
Highway 312 Segment 3: Approximately $\$ 250,000$ to $\$ 280,000$
Highway 312 Entire Corridor (RP 0.0 to 24.9): Approximately $\$ 3,140,000$ to $\$ 3,410,000$

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Mid-term to long-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources /Anticipated Right-of-Way

Potential impacts to streams, wetlands, floodplains, protected species, cultural resources, protected farmlands, and utilities may result from this option. Additional right-of-way may be needed.

## Option 2.b Three-lane Section (Single-direction Passing Lane)

Highway 312 segments 2 and 3 have select areas striped as passing zones where crossing into the opposite lane to pass slow-moving vehicles is allowed. The addition of a designated passing lane within these areas would allow vehicles an opportunity to pass slower vehicles without crossing into the opposing lane, thereby increasing roadway capacity. Passing lane lengths can vary from less than one mile long to several miles long. A one-mile passing lane provides adequate distance for faster vehicle to pass slower moving vehicles. As such, the addition of a one-mile passing lane was analyzed for each direction of each segment for this planning-level analysis.

Table 4 presents the results of the passing lane analysis for segments 2 and 3. LOS is expected to increase to an acceptable LOS C or better, when compared to the no-build alternative, for both directions of segments 2 and 3 with the addition of one-mile-long passing lanes for each direction in each segment. However, modifications to roadway geometrics, reducing the number of access points, and roadway widening would be required to accommodate the increased passing lanes. Because some segments are still anticipated to operate at LOS C in 2035, this option may not be cost effective.
Table $4 \quad$ Capacity Analysis for One Mile Passing Lane (2035 with Billings Bypass)

| Segment | Direction | No-build <br> LOS | 1-Mile <br> Passing <br> Lane LOS |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2A (Barry Dr. to 5 Mile Rd.) | Eastbound | D | B |
|  | Westbound | D | B |
| 2B (5 Mile Rd. to Hoskins Rd.) | Eastbound | E | C |
|  | Westbound | D | C |
| 3 (Hoskins Rd. to Shepherd Rd.) | Eastbound | D | C |
|  | Westbound | D | C |

Source: DOWL 2015.
Note: Capacity analysis was performed for the year 2035 and assumes construction of the Billing Bypass project.

At high-volume access points within the segments, a four-lane section with one travel lane in each direction, a single passing lane, and a center TWLT lane could be considered to improve the safety of left-turn maneuvers and avoid left-turning vehicles stopped in the passing lane. MDT could consider the need for a center turn lane at the time of a future project in consideration of access point volumes and speeds.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Segment 2
Approximately $\$ 3,200,000$ to $\$ 3,500,000$ to add one 12 -foot lane to the existing highway alignment for segment 2. The addition of a one-mile passing lane in each direction with tapers will nearly consume the full segment length of 3.5 miles. This estimate includes replacement of the Seven Mile Creek Bridge.

Segment 3
Approximately $\$ 3,600,000$ to $\$ 3,900,000$ to add one 12 -foot lane to the existing highway alignment for segment 3 . The addition of a one-mile passing lane a one-mile passing lane in each direction with tapers will consume the full segment length of 2.0 miles. This estimate includes the replacement of the Twelve Mile Creek Bridge.

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Mid-term to long-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources /Anticipated Right-of-Way

Potential impacts to streams, wetlands, floodplains, protected species, cultural resources, protected farmlands, and utilities may result from this option. Additional right-of-way may be needed.

## Option 2.c Five-Iane Section (Dual-direction Passing Lane and Center Turn Lane)

 Highway 312 segments 2 and 3 are currently configured with a single travel lane in each direction, and limited areas striped as passing zones. Reconstructing these highway segments to provide two travel lanes in each direction would increase the roadway capacity. In addition to supplementing mainline travel lanes, a roadway reconstruction project would address elements such as bridge replacement, curve geometry, shoulder widening, and any needed intersection improvements occurring within the defined widening limits.Table 5 presents the results of the analysis of a four-lane section. LOS A is expected for all directions and segments analyzed in comparison to the no-build alternative.

Table 5 Capacity Analysis for Four-lane Expansion (2035 with Billings Bypass)

| Segment | Direction | No-build <br> LOS | 4- Lane <br> LOS |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2A (Barry Dr. to 5 Mile Rd.) | Eastbound | D | A |
|  | Westbound | D | A |
| 2B (5 Mile Rd. to Hoskins Rd.) | Eastbound | E | A |
|  | Westbound | D | A |
| 3 (Hoskins Rd. to Shepherd Rd.) | Eastbound | D | A |
|  | Westbound | D | A |

Source: DOWL 2015.
Note: Capacity analysis was performed for the year 2035 and assumes construction of the Billing Bypass project.

A five-lane section with two travel lanes in each direction and a center TWLT lane at highervolume approach roadways is recommended to improve the safety of left-turn maneuvers and avoid left-turning vehicles stopped in the travel lane. A five-lane roadway section for segments 2 and 3 would be consistent with the five-lane section currently provided in segment 1.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Segment 2
Approximately $\$ 7,000,000$ to $\$ 7,600,000$ to add two 12 -foot travel lanes and a 14-foot center turn lane to the existing highway alignment for Segment 2. This estimate includes replacement of the Seven Mile Creek Bridge.

## Segment 3

Approximately $\$ 5,700,000$ to $\$ 6,100,000$ to add two 12 -foot travel lanes and a 14-foot center turn lane to the existing highway alignment for Segment 3. This estimate includes the replacement of the Twelve Mile Creek Bridge.

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Mid-term to long-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources /Anticipated Right-of-Way

Potential impacts to streams, wetlands, floodplains, protected species, cultural resources, protected farmlands, and utilities may result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is anticipated.

### 3.3 Intersection Improvements

A variety of options can be considered to improve safety and operations at intersections.
Signs, signals, channelization, and physical geometric layout are options generally used to control intersections. Cost and operating efficiency of the intersection influence the type of intersection control selected, ranging from uncontrolled intersections to yield control, two-way stop control, and traffic control signals, and roundabout configuration. Operating efficiency is determined through a series of traffic analyses.

Current MDT design criteria note roadways should intersect at or as close to $90^{\circ}$ as practicable. Skewed intersections are undesirable for several reasons:

- vehicular turning movements and sight distance are restricted;
- additional pavement and channelization may be required to accommodate large vehicle turning movements; and
- the exposure time for vehicles and pedestrians crossing the main traffic flow is increased.

Crash potential at an intersection can be reduced by providing appropriate sight distance to allow drivers an unobstructed view of the entire intersection at a distance great enough to permit control of the vehicle.

Warning signs may be used to inform drivers in advance of upcoming intersections and lane transitions. Flashing warning beacons can supplement warning or regulatory signs or markers. For example, where a minor side street intersects a highway, a circular yellow flashing indication is sometimes installed prior to the intersection on the minor roadway with an enhanced intersection warning sign and a supplemental name plaque on the major roadway. The need for warning beacons and warning signs is determined on a case-by-case basis.

Additionally, turn lanes can be considered to provide a protected location for left-turning vehicles to wait for an acceptable gap in the opposing traffic stream, and remove decelerating rightturning vehicles from the through traffic lane to reduce the potential for collisions. Turn lanes may be appropriate at unsignalized intersections on two-lane highways that meet MDT guidelines for opposing volumes and/or advancing volumes and percentage of turn movements, or where a crash trend involves turning vehicles.

Overhead lighting can improve visibility for motorists and provide a more comfortable environment for nighttime drivers. Providing overhead lighting for all highways facilities is not practical or cost effective. It is generally MDT practice to only provide overhead highway lighting where justified based on engineering judgment and the criteria, recommendations, and principals presented in the AASHTO publication Roadway Lighting Design Guide. Overhead lighting for streets and highways is dependent upon the considerations of vehicular and pedestrian traffic volumes, intersections, turning movements, signalization, channelization, and varying geometrics.

## Option 3.a Intersection Control

Three Highway 312 intersections are anticipated to operate at LOS D by the year 2035 (assuming construction of the Billings Bypass project). LOS describes the quality of traffic operations and is graded from A to F, with LOS A representing free-flow conditions and LOS F representing heavily-congested conditions. LOS C or better is typically desired for optimal traffic flow. The following three locations were analyzed for alternative intersection control.

- Intersection 1 - Highway 312 and Dover Road (RP 1.3)
- Intersection 2 - Highway 312 and Hoskins Road (RP 5.6)
- Intersection 3 - Highway 312 and Shepherd Road (RP 7.6)

Intersection capacities were analyzed using Synchro Studio 9 software based on HCM 2010 methodologies. For each intersection, no-build, traffic signal, and roundabout alternatives were analyzed.

To enable compatibility with Option 2.d which would provide a four-lane section on Highway 312, intersection improvement options include both two-lane and four-lane scenarios for stopcontrolled and roundabout conditions. Attachment 1 illustrates the intersection alternatives at the Dover Road, Hoskins Road, and Shepherd Road intersections.

Analysis results for all alternatives are shown in Table 6. Under the no-build alternative, all three intersections are expected to operate at LOS D or worse. Under the traffic signal and roundabout alternatives, all intersections are expected to operate at LOS A.

Table 6 Intersection Control Improvement Alternative

| Intersection | Location | Alternative | Control Type | Worst Movement | Delay (sec) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1] Dover Road \& Highway 312 | RP 1.3 | No-build | TWSC | NBL/NBR | 25.7 | D |
|  |  | Signal | Signal | WBL/WBR | 5.0 | A |
|  |  | Roundabout (2-Lane) | Yield | WBL/WBR | 7.0 | A |
| [2] Hoskins <br> Road \& Highway 312 | RP 5.6 | No-build | TWSC | NBL/NBT/NBR | 25.0 | D |
|  |  | Signal* | Signal | SBL/SBT/SBR | 5.0 | A |
|  |  | Roundabout (1-Lane) | Yield | EB | 9.9 | A |
|  |  | Roundabout (2-Lane) | Yield | EB | 6.0 | A |
| [3] Shepherd Road \& Highway 312 | RP 7.6 | No-build | TWSC | SBT/SBL | 41.9 | E |
|  |  | Signal* | Signal | SBR | 5.4 | A |
|  |  | Roundabout (1-Lane) | Yield | EB | 9.4 | A |
|  |  | Roundabout (2-Lane) | Yield | EB | 6.1 | A |

Source: DOWL 2015. TWSC: two-way stop control; NBL/NBT/NBR: Northbound left/Northbound through/Northbound right; WBL/WBR: Westbound left/Westbound right; SBL/SBT/SBR: Southbound left/Southbound through/Southbound right; EB: Eastbound

* Speed limit = 55 mph so HCM 2010 methodologies could be used Note: For 1-lane roundabout, all approaches have one lane for each direction. For 2-lane roundabout, major road approaches have two lanes for each direction, and minor road approaches have one lane for each direction.

As shown above, both signalized and roundabout configurations are viable intersection control solutions to meet the target LOS C based on 2035 peak-hour traffic volumes. These options would alter Highway 312 traffic flows, which are currently uninterrupted.

A roundabout configuration could be expected to operate with slightly less delay during peak periods, and reduced severity and frequency of crashes compared to a signalized configuration. However, a roundabout would create undesirable delay for through traffic on Highway 312 during off-peak periods whereas a signalized intersection could rest in green for mainline through traffic during off-peak periods. A traffic signal at this location could offer more flexibility in the intersection operation by allowing more green time to the Highway 312 movements that are higher in priority for regional traffic and less green time to minor-leg movements that are lower in priority.

MDT considers installation of advance warning flashers (AWFs) at signalized intersections to assist motorists in making safer driving decisions when approaching traffic signals in select locations. AWFs are installed based on demonstrated addressable need in locations with limited sight distance, operating speeds in excess of 60 mph , and other safety or operational factors. MDT could consider providing AWFs at the time a traffic signal is installed in accordance with MUTCD and MDT Traffic Engineering Manual guidelines if warranted based on an engineering study.

The need for a traffic signal would require an analysis of applicable warrants contained in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) and other factors relating to intersection safety and operation. Assuming construction of the Billings Bypass project, projected 2035 traffic volumes for the three intersections listed in Table 6 are anticipated to approach the threshold for the peak-hour warrant. An engineering and traffic study would need to consider the site's physical characteristics and traffic conditions to determine if a traffic signal, roundabout, or AWF is justified at these locations.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

The following estimates assume installation of the specified control at each existing intersection with no other geometric improvements or AWFs. Roundabout estimates include cost for approach legs.

Traffic Signal: Approximately $\$ 370,000$ to $\$ 400,000$
Roundabout (1-Lane): Approximately \$1,200,000 to \$1,300,000
Roundabout (2-Lane): Approximately \$1,300,000 to \$1,500,000

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Mid-term to long-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way

Potential impacts to streams, wetlands, floodplains, protected species, cultural resources, protected farmlands, and utilities may result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is anticipated.

## Option 3.b Intersection Realignment

MDT design guidance notes intersection angles should not exceed $30^{\circ}$ from perpendicular at maximum. Intersections with a skew greater than $30^{\circ}$ may require geometric improvements, including realignment. The best alignment for an at-grade intersection is when the intersecting roads meet at right or nearly right angles $\left(90^{\circ}\right)$. Right angle intersection alignments require less
pavement area at the intersection for turning maneuvers, there is a lower exposure time for vehicles crossing the main traffic flow, and visibility limitations (particularly for trucks) are not as serious as those at acute-angle intersections.

Northern Avenue at RP 10.4 is aligned to Old Highway 312 at an angle greater than $30^{\circ}$ from perpendicular. Realignment of this intersection is recommended to improve sight distance and accommodate passenger vehicle and large vehicle turning movements. Realigning the intersection at Northern Avenue to a T-intersection at the existing N. $3^{\text {rd }}$ Avenue intersection as illustrated in Figure 3 could improve safety performance associated with visibility limitations.

Figure 3 Northern Avenue Realignment


Source: DOWL, 2016.
The intersection at Northern Avenue is currently operating at LOS B, with a delay of 10.1 seconds on the worst approach (northbound lane). This indicates that the quality of traffic operations at this intersection is generally free-flowing. A traffic analysis performed using Synchro Studio 9 software shows that LOS is anticipated to remain unchanged with the realignment of this intersection assuming the same intersection control method, two-way stop control on Northern Avenue/N $3^{\text {rd }}$ Road, is utilized. Intersection analysis results comparing the no-build and realigned intersection alternative are shown in Table 7.

Table $7 \quad$ Intersection Realignment Improvement Alternative

| Intersection | Location | Alternative | Intersection <br> Control | Worst <br> Approach | Delay <br> (s) | Level <br> of <br> Service |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br> Highway 312 | 10.4 | No-build | TWSC | Northbound | 10.1 | B |
|  |  | TWSC | Northbound | 10.3 | B |  |

Source: DOWL, 2015. TWSC: two-way stop control.

* Assumed 5 vehicles per hour for both northbound and eastbound lanes.


## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Approximately $\$ 670,000$ to $\$ 770,000$ to realign Secondary 522 to intersect Highway 312 at the current intersection of Highway 312 and North $3^{\text {rd }}$ Road.

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Short-term to mid-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way

Potential impacts to streams, wetlands, floodplains, protected species, cultural resources, protected farmlands, and utilities may result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is anticipated.

## Option 3.c Intersection Turn Lanes

Turn lanes can improve traffic congestion, operating efficiency, and safety at intersections by separating turning vehicles from through movements. MDT follows guidelines for right-turn and left-turn lanes outlined in the MDT Traffic Engineering Manual. Based on these guidelines, exclusive turn lanes may be considered for public intersections on multi-lane highways, on the major roadway at any signalized intersection, on the major roadway at unsignalized intersections on two-lane highways with volumes that meet specified criteria, at any intersection where a capacity analysis determines a turn lane is necessary to meet the target LOS, and where a crash trend or sight distance restrictions involve turning vehicles.

Three of the 12 intersections analyzed for this study are projected to operate at LOS D in 2035 with construction of the Billings Bypass project. Of these, Intersection 2 (Hoskins Road at RP 5.6) and Intersection 3 (Shepherd Road at RP 7.6) already provide mainline left-turn lanes on Highway 312. Additional lanes on Highway 312 at Intersection 1 (Dover Road at RP 1.3) were not considered for safety reasons due to this location's close proximity to Independent Lane. Turn lanes on minor legs are not anticipated to sufficiently improve operations to meet the target LOS C at these intersections. Accordingly, turn lanes on the minor legs of these three intersections are not considered viable stand-alone improvements. The need for turn lanes should be reconsidered if MDT installs a traffic signal or widens Highway 312 in these locations.

Members of the public requested consideration of turn lanes at several additional intersections with Highway 312, including Northern Avenue (Secondary 522), N $3^{\text {rd }}$ Road, N $15^{\text {th }}$ Road, N $16^{\text {th }}$ Road, McIntyre Drive, and $N 4^{\text {th }}$ Road. These locations were not defined as study intersections for this effort (and therefore traffic volumes and operational analysis results are not available). The intersections of Northern Avenue, $\mathrm{N} 7^{\text {th }}$ Road, $\mathrm{N} 10^{\text {th }}$ Road, $\mathrm{N} 12^{\text {th }}$ Road, $\mathrm{N} 15^{\text {th }}$ Road, and McIntyre Drive with Highway 312 are classified as LOSS III or IV for total crash and/or crash severity.

It is recommended that MDT consider turn lanes at public intersections within the corridor as warranted based on continued observation of safety performance, traffic operations, and adjacent development, and in accordance with the turn-lane guidelines provided in the MDT Traffic Engineering Manual. Turn lane widening in segments 2 and 3 conducted in the short- to mid-term could be incorporated into future roadway widening projects.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Approximately $\$ 540,000$ to $\$ 590,000$ to construct left-turn lanes in both directions at each existing intersection with minor geometric improvements to the intersecting road to achieve a perpendicular intersection. Turn lane mitigation needed to serve future development may be the responsibility of the developer.

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Short-term to mid-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way

Potential impacts to streams, wetlands, floodplains, protected species, cultural resources, protected farmlands, and utilities may result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is anticipated.

## Option 3.d Overhead Lighting

The MDT Traffic Engineering Manual recommends consideration of overhead lighting in locations with high vehicle-to-vehicle interactions, including roadways with numerous driveways, substantial commercial or residential development, and a high percentage of large vehicles. Extending overhead lighting outside community limits in the corridor to select public intersections would help improve visibility in these locations.

The percent of total crashes due to areas without lighting was $25.8 \%$ during the years 2005 to 2014. For a highway facility to be considered for lighting, the lighting system must be both economically feasible and justified based on applicable criteria. Installation of lighting at intersections could be justified by one or more of the following conditions:

- the intersection design incorporates raised channelization;
- within a three-year period, the intersection exhibits five or more correctable crashes attributable to lack of lighting during the hours of darkness;
- the intersection meets at least one-half of the requirements necessary to warrant signalization; and/or
- the intersection is located in an unlighted area within 1,000 feet of an existing lighted area.

Select public approaches where LOSS, or crash reduction potential, is high may fulfill one or more of the conditions mentioned above. Three intersections along Highway 312 that may warrant overhead lighting include Nahmis Avenue, Northern Avenue, and Custer Frontage Road, which occur in areas identified as LOSS IV.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Approximately $\$ 220,000$ to $\$ 250,000$ per intersection to construct overhead lighting at the existing intersection without any other geometric improvements. Approximately an additional $\$ 50,000$ would be needed at the Custer Frontage Road to energize a lighting circuit since the nearest power supply is approximately 300 feet from the intersection and
across the railroad right-of-way. MDT could consider alternative sources of power (such as solar panels) and associated limitations (including storage capacity, cost, and design life).

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Short-term to mid-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way

No impacts to resources are anticipated to result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is not anticipated.

### 3.4 Pavement Preservation

An efficient and cost-effective option to maintaining the condition of existing roadways and preventing future road work is pavement preservation. The applicable treatment is applied to pavement that is still in good condition before the roadway begins to deteriorate. The type of pavement treatment, such as crack sealing, depends on the roadway and current condition of the roadway. Treatments types are typically decided on a case-by-case basis. Preserving pavement will extend the service life of roadways, improve safety and mobility, and reduce future costs by preventing major rehabilitation or reconstruction in the future.

## Option 4 Pavement Preservation

Rutting occurs in the wheel paths of Highway 312, Secondary 522, and Secondary 568. Within the two-lane sections of Highway 312, rutting was generally observed to be worse compared to the three- and five-lane sections. The rutting in the roadway was estimated to be between $1 / 4$ inch and $1 / 2$-inch in depth. Transverse cracking consistently occurs along the entire corridor. The transverse cracking is spaced sporadically (150- to 200-foot intervals) on Highway 312 and Secondary 568, while on Secondary 522, transverse cracking averages approximately every 75 to 100 feet. The ride index for Secondary 568, 522, and the first 2.3 miles of Highway 312 are considered fair. The ride index is used to measure ride experience and characteristics for the traveling public.

A pavement overlay would strengthen the pavement in areas where the ride index is considered fair. An overlay of a roadway involves laying a specified thickness of either Portland cement or asphalt over an existing pavement. For this corridor, the estimated overlay thickness would be approximately 0.2 feet ( 2.4 inches) based on the characteristics of the roadway within the corridor. Overlays should typically be applied to pavements that are still in good condition (and do not require milling) as the overlay needs to be able to bind to the existing pavement.
Because the roadways within the corridor are generally in good condition, an overlay would be a good option to preserve and extend their service life.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

The following estimates assume overlay of the existing roadway with a 0.2 -foot lift.
Highway 312 (RP 0.0-2.3): Approximately $\$ 1,800,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000$
Secondary 568 (RP 0.0-1.0): Approximately \$470,000 to \$510,000
Secondary 522 (RP 0.0-3.0): Approximately $\$ 1,400,000$ to $\$ 1,600,000$
Recommended Implementation Timeframe
Short-term to long-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way

No impacts to resources are anticipated to result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is not anticipated.

### 3.5 Roadside Safety Improvements

The safest roadside is flat and free of obstructions or steep slopes. The RDM specifies an offset distance from the edge of the traveled way (ETW) to be free of any obstructions. The ETW is delineated by the white pavement marking located on the right-hand side of the travel lane. This offset distance, known as the "clear zone," includes the roadway shoulder and is defined based on design speed, AADT, and the slope and offset of cut/fill sections from the ETW.

Roadside ditches can present a hazard if an errant vehicle cannot easily travel its slopes, regain control, and return to the traveled way. An errant vehicle leaving the roadway may not be able to safely negotiate a critical slope (also called a non-traversable slope). Depending on encroachment conditions, a vehicle on a critical slope may overturn. For most embankment heights, fill slopes steeper than 3:1 are considered critical. A non-recoverable slope can be safely traversed, although an errant vehicle may not be able to return to the roadway. Slopes greater than or equal to 3:1 and less than 4:1 are considered traversable but non-recoverable.

When steep side slopes occur adjacent to a roadway, the hazardous condition ideally should be eliminated by providing slopes and dimensions specified in current MDT design criteria. Oftentimes, this is not practicable due to economic, environmental, or drainage conditions.

If steep side slopes cannot be flattened due to these reasons, it may be necessary to shield the hazard with a roadway barrier such as guardrail, depending on the fill section height. Cut slopes and blunt objects also present a hazard, and may warrant protection.

Slope flattening is addressed as part of option 2.a (shoulder widening).

## Option 5 Guardrail

Guardrail is a longitudinal barrier placed on the outside of sharp curves and in locations with steep slopes. Its main function is to prevent vehicles from leaving the roadway and to offer protection against hazards within the clear zone. Guardrail placement is evaluated where embankments are higher than 8 feet and where shoulder slopes are greater than 4:1. Shapes commonly used include the W beam, cable rail, and the box beam. The weak post system provides for the post to collapse on impact, with the rail deflecting and absorbing the energy due to impact. Installation of compliant guardrail is recommended as needed throughout the corridor.

Side slopes along the roadway throughout the entire corridor are currently noncompliant with MDT design criteria. Although the slopes are noncompliant, placement of guardrail along the entire corridor is impracticable and not economically feasible.

Specific locations within the corridor where new guardrail may be warranted are listed in Table 8. Locations recommended for improvements to existing guardrail (associated with bridges) are included in Option 8.

Table 8 Guardrail Locations

| Guardrail Location (RP) |  | Side | Feature Requiring <br> Protection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Highway 312 | 10.5 | RT \& LT | Creek |
|  | 13.2 | RT \& LT | Creek |
|  | 16.6 | RT \& LT | Creek |
|  | 18.8 | RT \& LT | Creek |
|  | 20.2 | RT \& LT | Creek |
| Secondary 522 | 21.5 | RT \& LT | Creek |

Source: DOWL 2015. RT: right; LT: left.
The features requiring protection are potentially hazardous obstacles within the clear zone of the roadway. The clear zone is the distance which should adequately provide a clear recovery space for the majority of drivers who run off the road. Installing guardrail in these areas where warranted would provide protection against the hazardous obstacles.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Approximately $\$ 20,000$ per location (given unit cost of $\$ 40$ per linear foot for standard $W$ beam guardrail including bridge approach sections and terminal sections, with a typical obstruction in the study corridor requiring approximately 500 feet of guardrail per location).

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Short-term to mid-term
Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way
No impacts to resources are anticipated to result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is not anticipated.

### 3.6 Pedestrian/Bicycle Improvements

In Montana, bicycles may be used on all public roadways subject to MCA Title 61, Chapter 8, Part 6. Paved shoulders can improve comfort and safety for bicyclists on rural highways. Please refer to Option 2.a for discussion on widened shoulders.

In urban areas, sidewalks can be used to accommodate pedestrians. Per PROWAG, sidewalks should be a minimum of 4 feet in width and have a cross slope of no more than 2 percent. Any curb ramp crossing locations or private approach locations should adhere to all applicable guidelines for ramp and landing slopes and cross slopes as found in PROWAG.

## Option 6 Pedestrian/Bicycle Improvements

An option to widen and pave shoulders along the corridor is discussed in Option 2.a. Please refer to Option 2.a for further discussion regarding the widening and paving of roadway shoulders.

Construction of sidewalk and ADA improvements is recommended in two locations along the corridor. The first location is along Secondary 522 in Huntley. This option would consist of installing sidewalk along the north side of Secondary 522 in the most concentrated area of residential development in Huntley spanning from southwest of the intersection of Secondary 522 and Shopis Avenue to the intersection of Secondary 522 and Noopis Avenue. There is some existing sidewalk on the north side of Secondary 522 in Huntley. These facilities should
be evaluated to ensure existing sidewalks and any new improvements are continuous and meet PROWAG requirements. Sidewalk intersections with existing approaches would need to be reconstructed with PROWAG-compliant curb ramps, and cross-slope and running-slope requirements would be met on all portions of newly-constructed sidewalk. The construction of additional sidewalk in these areas is recommended to improve pedestrian safety and provide continuous pedestrian access.

The second location for sidewalk improvements is an existing road/rail crossing in Worden. The crossing is located at the intersection of Highway 312 and Main Street (becoming South $15^{\text {th }}$ Street south of Highway 312). The current sidewalk ends at the corner of the southern-most building located on the west side of Main Street. The improvement option would extend sidewalk and crossing facilities across Highway 312 and the railroad and intersect with the park located on the south side of Worden. Sidewalk and crossing improvements would be constructed in accordance with PROWAG. The construction of additional sidewalk and crossing improvements in this area is recommended to improve pedestrian safety and provide easier access to existing park facilities.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate <br> Secondary 522 - Huntley

Approximately $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 220,000$ to install missing sidewalk and replace
damaged/inaccessible sidewalk. This estimate is based on a cursory survey of the existing sidewalk within the defined limits. Additional investigation would be needed to develop a more accurate cost estimate.

Highway 312 - Worden, Main Street to South $15^{\text {th }}$ Street crossing
Approximately $\$ 290,000$ to $\$ 320,000$ to install sidewalk and crossing features within the defined limits. This estimate is based on a cursory survey of the existing sidewalk within the defined limits. Additional investigation would be needed to develop a more accurate cost estimate. A partnership with the county may be appropriate to fund this improvement.

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Mid-term to long-term
Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way
No impacts to resources are anticipated to result from this option. Additional right-of-way may be needed.

### 3.7 Traffic Control Devices and Safety/Warning Features

Traffic control devices, such as signing and delineators, are used to notify drivers of regulations and provide warning and guidance to promote efficient operation and minimize crash occurrences. Road signs are installed only where warranted by the MUTCD. Special regulations, obscure hazards, and destinations are examples of information that signs provide. Delineators are retro-reflective signs positioned on the side of the road typically along tangent sections of major roadways, sharp horizontal and short vertical curves, and other appropriate areas. Light from motorists' headlights reflects from the delineators directly back towards the driver to guide them safely along the roadway. Pavement markings complement traffic control devices by conveying additional information in a manner that does not distract drivers.

Shoulder and centerline rumble strips are continuous or intermittent roughened surfaces placed on roadways as safety and warning devices. Shoulder rumble strips help alert sleepy, distracted, and negligent motorists from driving off the roadway, and centerline rumble strips
help prevent head-on and sideswipe crashes. Although rumble strips are useful safety and warning features, they impact pavement life, maintenance operations, and initial construction costs. Additionally, bicyclists need to be taken into account before constructing shoulder rumble strips if there are no designated bicycle facilities.

## Option 7.a Delineation

Throughout the corridor, delineators are generally in good condition and appear to meet MDT design criteria regarding spacing on tangent and curve roadway segments. The entire corridor has standard delineators, which is one of MDT's three delineator types. Delineator Design A is used for continuous delineation on the right shoulder of all routes. Delineator Designs C and F are used for curves based on the curve radius. Delineator Designs D and G are used at approaches with stop or yield signs for non-interstate and interstate ramps, respectively. Highway 312 and Secondary 522 have Design A, C, D, and F delineators spaced throughout the corridor, and Secondary 568 has Design G and F delineators. The curves within the study area appear to have correct delineators, however, there are a number of public approaches along Highway 312 and Secondary 522 that do not appear to have the delineator Design D. These approaches include the intersections shown in Table 9.

Table 9 Intersections without Appropriate Delineators

| Location | RP |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
|  | Lone Tree Trail | 4.9 |
|  | Shining Mountain Drive | 7.2 |
|  | Ivy Street, Sunrise Road | 9.8 |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Street (Worden, MT) | 17.5 |
|  | $1^{\text {st }}$ Street (Nibble, MT) | 23.9 |
|  | Main Street (Nibble, MT) | 24.0 |
| Secondary <br> 522 | Creekmore Road | 0.1 |
|  | North Canal Drive | 0.3 |
|  | South Canal Drive | 0.3 |
|  | Canal Drive Access Road | 0.4 |

Source: DOWL 2015.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Approximately $\$ 60$ per approach (at a unit cost of approximately $\$ 30$ per delineator)
Recommended Implementation Timeframe
Short-term to mid-term
Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way
No impacts to resources are anticipated to result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is not anticipated.

## Option 7.b Signing

Specialty guide signs and route marker signs are used to inform motorists of intersecting routes, direct them to cities/towns or destinations, and generally provide information that will assist travel along highways.

Members of the public noted that the intersection of Highway 312 and US 87 (Highway 312 RP 0.0 ) and the Pompeys Pillar Interchange (Highway 568 RP 0.0) are confusing to motorists. Drivers unfamiliar with these areas may miss the appropriate turnoff to their intended destination of Roundup, Interstate 94, or the Pompeys Pillar National Monument. Warning signs could also be placed in advance of higher-volume intersections to notify motorists of upcoming approach roadways. Improved signage could be used to assist and inform drivers in these locations.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Route Marker Assembly: \$550 per assembly (including sheet aluminum sign panel(s), wood or perforated steel post, breakaway devices, concrete foundation)

Guide Sign Assembly: \$3,500 per assembly (including sheet aluminum increment sign panel(s), structural steel posts, breakaway devices, concrete foundation)

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Short-term to mid-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way

No impacts to resources are anticipated to result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is not anticipated.

## Option 7.c Shoulder/Centerline Rumble Strips

Shoulder and centerline rumble strips are not present within the study area. Constructing shoulder and/or centerline rumble strips along highways in the study area could help prevent run-off the road, fixed object, roll-over, and crossover crashes as rumble strips. The audible sound and physical vibration resulting from rumble strips alerts drivers, improves driver reaction, and increases the likelihood for a safe return to the travel lane. To reduce initial construction costs, rumble strips could be placed in select areas classified as LOSS IV including areas near RP 4, 6, 9, 12, and 15 on Highway 312; RP 0.5 on Secondary 568; and RP 0, 1, and 2 on Secondary 522. The rumble strips would be constructed to standards as shown in the MDT Detailed Drawing numbers 411-02 and 411-05. MDT could consider combining installation of rumble strips with shoulder widening as described in option 2.a. Consideration of rumble strips in areas with less than four-foot shoulders would require coordination with the MDT rumble strip committee.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Shoulder rumble strips are approximately \$1,600 per mile (\$800 per strip per mile), and centerline rumble strips are $\$ 2,700$ per mile. Prices shown for each segment include shoulder and centerline rumble strips between the reference posts.

Highway 312 - RP 4.0 to RP 15.0: Approximately \$77,500 to \$84,600
Secondary 568 RP 0.0 to RP 1.0: Approximately $\$ 7,100$ to $\$ 7,800$
Secondary 522 RP 0.0 to 2.0: Approximately $\$ 14,200$ to $\$ 15,500$
Recommended Implementation Timeframe
Short-term to mid-term
Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way
The need for additional right-of-way is not anticipated. Noise analysis would need to be conducted for rumble strip placement near noise receptors.

### 3.8 Bridge Improvements

Bridge repairs are intended to address bridge elements that are in fair condition (as identified by MDT condition assessments) and where field review indicated localized failures in order to extend the life of the structures and improve safety.

## Option 8 Bridge Improvements

Minor rehabilitation is recommended as a stand-alone improvement for the five bridge locations listed below. Full bridge replacement would be addressed if MDT pursued roadway reconstruction (as described in option 2.c).

- Seven Mile Creek (Highway 312 RP 2.70) - This structure was built in 1947 and is rated in fair condition. Recommendations for the structure include removal of existing guardrail and installation of new guardrail to meet current design criteria. Additionally, this improvement would include a mill and overlay on the bridge deck.
- Twelve Mile Creek (Highway 312 RP 6.57) - This structure was built in 1947 and is rated in fair condition. Recommendations for the structure include removal of existing guardrail and installation of new guardrail to meet current design criteria. Additionally, this improvement would include a mill and overlay on the bridge deck.
- Yellowstone River (Highway 312 RP 8.78) - This super-span structure was built in 1949 and is rated in fair condition. Recommendations for the structure include removal of existing approach/departure guardrail, installation of new guardrail before and after the bridge to meet current design criteria, and replacement of existing barrier rail. Additionally, this improvement would include bridge deck surface improvements.
- Custer Coulee (Highway 312 RP 12.15) - This structure was built in 1928, reconstructed in 1939, and is rated in fair condition. Recommendations for the structure include reconstructing the Custer Coulee railing as there are multiple areas where cracking is observable in addition to noticeable erosion on the structure.
- Huntley Canal (Secondary 522 RP 0.36) - This structure was built in 1967 and is rated in fair condition. Recommendations for the structure include removal of existing guardrail and installation of new guardrail to meet current design criteria. Additionally, this improvement would include bridge deck surface improvements.


## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Seven Mile Creek (Highway 312 RP 2.70): Approximately $\$ 60,000$ to $\$ 65,000$
Twelve Mile Creek (Highway 312 RP 6.57): Approximately \$260,000 to \$290,000
Yellowstone River (Highway 312 RP 8.78): Approximately \$3,200,000 to \$3,400,000
Custer Coulee (Highway 312 RP 12.15): Approximately $\$ 60,000$ to $\$ 70,000$
Huntley Canal (Secondary 522 RP 0.36): Approximately \$290,000 to \$310,000

## Recommended Implementation Timeframe

Mid-term to long-term

## Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way

Potential impacts to streams, wetlands, floodplains, protected species, cultural resources, and utilities may result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is not anticipated.

### 3.9 Drainage Improvements

Drainage is an important aspect of road design. If water is unable to drain and standing water results, the freeze-thaw cycle can damage the roadway, causing premature deterioration. Freeze-thaw refers to the expansion of water within the ground when freezing and contraction when thawing. The freezing of the ground below the pavement can cause frost heave, which is a phenomenon where the ground is strong enough to lift up and damage roads, bridges, and buildings. Proper drainage is needed to minimize the potential effects of frost heave.

## Option 9 Drainage Improvements

Minor drainage issues currently occur on Secondary 522. The most severe drainage issues were observed near the intersection of Nahmis Road near Barkemeyer Park at approximately RP 0.9. Standing water was observed in the roadway ditch adjacent to the roadway in this area. A motor grader or skid steer loader is sufficient to effectively reshape the shoulder promote positive drainage away from the road surface and subgrade.

## Planning-level Cost Estimate

Approximately $\$ 1,000$ (assuming hourly rates for equipment and operator of $\$ 250$ per hour, for a 4-hour period including mobilization)

Recommended Implementation Timeframe
Short-term to mid-term
Potentially-impacted Resources/Anticipated Right-of-Way
Potential impacts to Barkemeyer Park (a potential Section 4(f) resource) may result from this option. The need for additional right-of-way is not anticipated.

### 4.0 Options Considered But Not Forwarded

## Increased Passing Zones

The available amount of roadway striped as a passing zone within segments 2 and 3 ranges from $36 \%$ to $69 \%$. Additional passing zones would provide more opportunities for vehicles to pass slower vehicles, resulting in increased roadway capacity. An iterative process was used to determine the percentage of additional passing zone required to increase the capacity of the road so that it would operate at an acceptable LOS C or better. The passing zone percentage for each study segment was increased by small increments until the passing zone occupied the full segment or LOS C was achieved. Some segments would require as little as a 13 percent increase in passing zone length to meet desired LOS, while other segments are still anticipated to operate below LOS C with full-length passing zones.

Table $10 \quad$ Capacity Analysis for Increased Passing Zones (2035 with Billings Bypass)

| Segment | Direction | Existing <br> Passing (\%) | No-build <br> LOS | Increased <br> Passing (\%) | Build <br> LOS |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2A (Barry Dr. to 5 Mile Rd.) | Eastbound | 69 | D | 82 | C |
|  | Westbound | 53 | D | 100 | C |
| 2B (5 Mile Rd. to Hoskins Rd.) | Eastbound | 51 | E | 100 | D |
|  | Westbound | 51 | D | 100 | C |
| 3 (Hoskins Rd. to Shepherd Rd.) | Eastbound | 41 | D | 88 | C |
|  | Westbound | 36 | D | 100 | C |

Source: DOWL 2015. Note: Capacity analysis was performed for the year 2035 and assumes construction of the Billings Bypass project.

LOS is expected to increase by one level for both directions of segments 2 and 3 when compared to the no-build alternative, with the additional passing zone percentages shown in Table 10. However, modifications to roadway geometrics and a reduction in the number of access points would be required to accommodate increased passing zones. As a result, this alternative is not considered viable as a stand-alone alternative.

## Shared Use Path

A shared use path is physically separated from motorized vehicular traffic, and provides an alternative to on-road facilities. Users are generally non-motorized and may include bicyclists, pedestrians, and other recreational activity users. A shared use path may be placed within highway right-of-way or within an independent right-of-way. Since the majority of shared use paths are used by pedestrians, any path located in the public right-of-way must be designed in compliance with ADA requirements as provided in PROWAG.

The option of a shared use path adjacent to Highway 312 was mentioned in multiple written comments submitted for this study. Comments noted the recreational benefits of bicycle/pedestrian connectivity between Billings and the Pompeys Pillar area.

Based on recent projects, it was estimated that construction of a shared use path could cost upwards of $\$ 250,000$ per mile if constructed within the existing MDT right-of-way. Construction of a shared use path outside of the existing MDT right-of-way would provide a facility physically separated from motorized vehicle traffic. Resource impacts resulting from construction of a separated shared use path could be substantial. Impacts to wetlands and other natural resources would be likely, requiring mitigation and permitting through natural resource agencies. Right-of-way acquisition would be another constraining element. Construction of a separated path would require coordination with numerous land owners within the corridor, and long-term maintenance agreements. Due to cost, resource impacts, maintenance, and right-of-way factors, and in consideration of MDT's primary mission to serve transportation needs (as opposed to recreational needs), the construction of a shared use path within the corridor is not recommended as a potential improvement option for MDT to pursue at this time. A recreational shared use path could be pursued by community members using public-private partnerships and alternative sources of funding.

### 5.0 Summary of Individual Improvement Options

This report outlines a range of improvement options MDT may consider for future implementation in the Highway 312 corridor. Improvement options are intended to address corridor needs and objectives, which were identified through a review of existing and projected conditions within the corridor, input from the public and resource agencies, and coordination with the study advisory committee. Table 11 and Figure 4 summarize individual improvement options within the Highway 312 corridor.

Table 11 Summary of Individual Improvement Options

| Option Category |  | Option ID | Potential Locations | Planning Cost Estimate ${ }^{1}$ | Potential Timeframe ${ }^{2}$ | Potentially Impacted Resources \& Anticipated ROW/Permitting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Curve Improvements |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Option } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | ```Highway 312 1.a: RP 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6 1.b: RP 24.7, 24.8 Secondary 522 1.c: RP 0.2 1.d: RP 1.3, 1.4 1.e: RP 3.0, 3.1 Secondary 568 1.f: RP 0.1``` | 1.a: $\$ 1,960,000$ to $\$ 2,130,000$ <br> 1.b: $\$ 760,000$ to $\$ 820,000$ <br> 1.c: $\$ 570,000$ to $\$ 620,000$ <br> 1.d: $\$ 760,000$ to $\$ 820,000$ <br> 1.e: $\$ 760,000$ to $\$ 820,000$ <br> 1.f: $\$ 570,000$ to $\$ 620,000$ | Mid-term to Long-term | Yes |
| Capacity Improvements | Shoulder Widening | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Option } \\ & \text { 2.a } \end{aligned}$ | Highway 312 Segments 2 and 3 <br> Entire Highway 312 Corridor (RP 0.0 to 24.9 ) | ```Segment 2: \(\$ 440,000\) to \$480,000 Segment 3: \(\$ 250,000\) to \$280,000 Entire Corridor: \$3,140,000 to \(\$ 3,410,000\)``` | Mid-term to Long-term | Yes |
|  | Three-Iane Section | $\begin{gathered} \text { Option } \\ \text { 2.b } \end{gathered}$ | Segment 2: Highway 312 RP 2.1 to 5.6 , including bridge replacement at Seven Mile Creek (RP 2.70) <br> Segment 3: Highway 312 RP 5.6 to 7.4, including bridge replacement at Twelve Mile Creek (RP 6.57) | Segment 2: $\$ 3,200,000$ to $\$ 3,500,000$ Segment 3: $\$ 3,600,000$ to $\$ 3,900,000$ | Mid-term to Long-term | Yes |
|  | Five-Iane Section | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Option } \\ & \text { 2.c } \end{aligned}$ |  | ```Segment 2: $7,000,000 to $7,600,000 Segment 3: $5,700,000 to $6,100,000``` | Mid-term to Long-term | Yes |
| Intersection Improvements | Intersection Control | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Option } \\ & \text { 3.a } \end{aligned}$ | Dover Road (Highway 312 RP <br> 1.3) <br> Hoskins Road (Highway 312 RP <br> 5.6) <br> Shepherd Rd (Highway 312 RP 7.6) | ```Traffic Signal: \$370,000 to \(\$ 400,000\) per intersection Roundabout (1-Lane): \$1,200,000 to \$1,300,000 per intersection Roundabout (2-Lane): \$1,300,000 to \$1,500,000 per intersection``` | Mid-term to Long-term | Yes |


| Option Category |  | Option ID | Potential Locations | Planning Cost Estimate ${ }^{1}$ | Potential Timeframe ${ }^{2}$ | Potentially Impacted <br>  <br> Anticipated <br> ROW/Permitting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Intersection Improvements | Intersection Realignment | $\begin{gathered} \text { Option } \\ \text { 3.b } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Northern Ave (Highway 312 RP 10.4) | \$670,000 to \$770,000 | Short-term to Mid-term | Yes |
|  | Intersection Turn Lanes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Option } \\ & \text { 3.c } \end{aligned}$ | Select public intersections, potentially including: <br> McIntyre Dr, Northern Ave, N $7^{\text {th }}$ Rd, $\mathrm{N} 10^{\text {th }}$ Rd, $\mathrm{N} 12^{\text {th }}$ Rd, and $\mathrm{N} 15^{\text {th }} \mathrm{Rd}$. | \$540,000 to \$590,000 per intersection | Short-term to Mid-term | Yes |
|  | Overhead Lighting | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Option } \\ & \text { 3.d } \end{aligned}$ | Select public intersections where warranted, potentially including: <br> Nahmis Ave, Northern Ave, and Custer Frontage Rd | \$220,000 to \$250,000 per intersection | Short-term to Mid-term | No |
| Pavement Preservation |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Option } \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | Highway 312 (RP 0.0 to 2.3) <br> Secondary 568 (RP 0.0 to 1.0) <br> Secondary 522 (RP 0.0 to 3.0 ) | Highway 312: <br> \$1,800,000 to \$2,000,000 <br> Secondary 568: <br> \$470,000 to \$510,000 <br> Secondary 522: <br> \$1,400,000 to \$1,600,000 | Short-term to Long-term | No |
| Roadside Safety Improvements | Guardrail | 5 | Select locations corridor-wide where warranted, including: <br> Highway 312 RP 10.5, 12.2, $13.2,16.6,18.8,20.2,21.5$ <br> Secondary 522 RP 0.2 | \$20,000 per location | Short-term to Mid-term | No |
| Pedestrian/Bicycle Improvements |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Option } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ | Secondary 522 - Huntley <br> Highway 312 - Worden | Secondary 522 - Huntley: \$200,000 to \$220,000 <br> Highway 312 - Worden: <br> \$290,000 to \$320,000 | Mid-term to Long-term | No |
| Traffic Control Devices and Safety/Warning Features | Delineation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Option } \\ 7 . a \end{gathered}$ | Select locations corridor-wide where warranted, including: <br> Highway 312 RP 4.9, 7.2, 9.8, $17.5,23.9,24.0$ <br> Secondary 522 RP 0.1, 0.3, 0.4 | \$60 per approach | Short-term to Mid-term | No |


| Option Category |  | Option ID | Potential Locations | Planning Cost Estimate ${ }^{1}$ | Potential Timeframe ${ }^{2}$ | Potentially Impacted Resources \& Anticipated ROW/Permitting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Signing | 7.b | US 87 (Highway 312 RP 0.0) Pompeys Pillar Intchg (RP S568 RP 0.0) | \$550 to \$3,500 per assembly | Short-term to Mid-term | No |
| Traffic Control Devices and Safety/Warning Features | Shoulderl <br> Centerline <br> Rumble <br> Strips | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Option } \\ & \text { 7.c } \end{aligned}$ | Select locations corridor-wide where warranted, including LOSS IIIIIV areas: <br> Highway 312 RP 4-15 <br> Secondary 522 RP 0-2 <br> Secondary 568 RP 0.5 | Highway 312: <br> \$77,500 to \$84,600 Secondary 568: <br> \$7,100 to \$7,800 Secondary 522: \$14,200 to \$15,500 | Short-term to Mid-term | No |
| Bridge Improvements |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Option } \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | Highway 312 <br> Seven Mile Creek (RP 2.70) <br> Twelve Mile Creek (RP 6.57) <br> Yellowstone River (RP 8.78) <br> Custer Coulee (RP 12.15) <br> Secondary 522 <br> Huntley Canal (RP 0.36) | Seven Mile Creek: <br> \$60,000 to \$65,000 <br> Twelve Mile Creek: <br> \$260,000 to \$290,000 <br> Yellowstone River: <br> $\$ 3,200,000$ to $\$ 3,400,000$ <br> Custer Coulee: <br> \$60,000 to \$70,000 <br> Huntley Canal: <br> \$290,000 to \$310,000 | Mid-term to Long-term | Yes |
| Drainage Improvements |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Option } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | Barkemeyer Park (S522 RP 0.9) | \$1,000 | Short-term to Mid-term | Yes |

${ }^{1}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars and are rounded for planning purposes. Cost estimates reflect contingency ranges to account for the high degree of unknown factors at the planning level. Costs associated with right-of-way acquisition, utilities, preliminary engineering, and construction engineering/inspection are included ${ }_{2}$ where appropriate.
${ }^{2}$ Potential timeframe does not indicate when projects will be programmed or implemented. Project programming is based on available funding, the complexity and urgency of potential improvements, and other system priorities. Timeframes are defined as follows. Immediate: Implementation is currently ongoing or will be initiated in 2015; Short-term: Implementation could occur within a 1- to 3-year period; Mid-term: Implementation could occur within a 3- to 6-year period; Long-term: Implementation could occur within a 6 - to 20 -year period.

Figure 4 Summary of Individual Improvement Options


### 6.0 Combined Options for Future Project Development

Individual options presented in Chapter 3 are concentrated on Highway 312 within segments 2 and 3 , and on Secondary 522. MDT could consider combining individual improvement options in these locations to develop future projects addressing multiple elements. This method would save time and money by reducing mobilization efforts and address capacity and safety deficiencies simultaneously. The following sections describe potential project development considerations and associated costs.

## Segment 2

A future reconstruction project within Highway 312 segment 2 could widen the roadway to a five-lane section (with two travel lanes in each direction and a continuous center turn lane), provide widened shoulders and side slopes meeting current design criteria, address vertical curve issues west of Hoskins Road, replace the Seven Mile Creek bridge, and address intersection control at the Highway 312/Hoskins Road intersection. Safety measures such as segment-wide rumble strips and roadway lighting at major approaches could also be included.

The combined planning-level cost estimate for this project ranges from \$12,900,000 to \$14,000,000.

## Segment 3

A future reconstruction project within Highway 312 segment 3 could widen the roadway to a five-lane section (with two travel lanes in each direction and a center turn lane at major approaches), provide widened shoulders and side slopes meeting current design criteria, replace the Twelve Mile Creek bridge, and address intersection control at the Highway 312/Hoskins Road intersection and the Highway 312/Shepherd Road intersection. Safety measures such as segment-wide rumble strips and roadway lighting at major approaches could also be included.

The combined planning-level cost estimate for this project ranges from \$10,700,000 to \$11,600,000.

## Secondary 522

A future reconstruction project on Secondary 522 could address pavement condition, provide sidewalks in Huntley, address horizontal and vertical curve issues, widen shoulders, and realign the Northern Avenue intersection with Highway 312.

The combined planning-level cost estimate for this project ranges from $\$ 12,100,000$ to \$13,100,000.

## Phasing Considerations

The first phase of the Billings Bypass project is anticipated to be constructed in 2018 and includes the extension of Five Mile Creek Road to connect with Highway 312 near RP 2.6 within segment 2 of the study area. Improvements in segment 2 would essentially extend the current five-lane roadway configuration within segment 1 , and could be completed in conjunction or cooperation with the first phase of the Billings Bypass project. The first half mile of segment 2 could be completed with the first phase of the Billings Bypass Project since the Billings Bypass project will likely include intersection improvements to Highway 312.

A major reconstruction of segment 2 is the logical first project to be considered because of the existing and anticipated growth in the Billings Heights and forecasted demand on Highway 312. The reconstruction of segment 3 could follow reconstruction of segment 2. Reconstruction of Secondary 522 could be completed independently from improvements on Highway 312.

### 7.0 References

AASHTO. (2011). A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets. Section 4.4.2 Width of Shoulders; Table 7-3 Minimum Width of Traveled Way and Usable Shoulder for Rural Arterials.

AASHTO. (2012). Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities.
FHWA. (2009). Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways.
Montana Department of Transportation. (2004). Road Design Manual. Retrieved December 2014 from: http://www.mdt.mt.gov/publications/manuals.shtml

Montana Department of Transportation. (2007). Traffic Engineering Manual. Retrieved December 2014 from: http://www.mdt.mt.gov/publications/manuals.shtml

Montana Department of Transportation. (2013). Advance Warning Flashers at Signalized Intersections.

Montana Department of Transportation. (2015). Commercial Plant Mix Guidance Memorandum.
Transportation Research Board. (2010). Highway Capacity Manual.

## ATTACHMENT 1 Intersection Exhibits

## Exhibit 1

Dover Road
No-Build Alternative


## Exhibit 2

Dover Road
Traffic Signal
Alternative

## Exhibit 3

Dover Road
2-lane Roundabout Alternative


## Exhibit 4

Hoskins Road
No-Build Alternative

## Exhibit 5

Hoskins Road
Traffic Signal
Alternative

Exhibit 6
Hoskins Road
1-lane Roundabout Alternative

Figure 7
Hoskins Road
2-lane Roundabout Alternative


## Exhibit 8

Shepherd Road
No-Build Alternative

## Exhibit 9

Shepherd Road
Traffic Signal
Alternative


Exhibit 11
Shepherd Road
2-lane Roundabout Alternative


## ATTACHMENT 2

## Operational Analysis Worksheets

Phone:
Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis $\qquad$

| Analyst | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co. | DOWL |
| Date Performed | $9 / 2 / 2015$ |
| Analysis Time Period | PM Peak Hour |
| Highway | Old Highway 312, Segment 2A |
| From/To | Barry Dr to Five Mile Rd |
| Jurisdiction | MDT |
| Analysis Year | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Description Eastbound Traffic |  |



Average Travel Speed

$\qquad$

| Direction Ana | Analysis(d) |  | Opposing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PCE for trucks, ET | 1.0 |  | 1.1 |  |  |
| PCE for RVs, ER | 1.0 |  | 1.0 |  |  |
| Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV | 1.000 |  | 0.999 |  |  |
| Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  |  |
| Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi | 531 | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$ | 276 |  | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) | Le-4) BPTSFd | 49.2 | \% |  |  |
| Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp |  | 28.1 |  |  |  |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd |  | 67.7 | \% |  |  |

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures $\qquad$

| Level of service, LOS | D |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume to capacity ratio, v/c | 0.31 |  |
| Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15 | 465 | veh-mi |
| Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60 | 1803 | veh-mi |
| Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 | 10.4 | veh-h |
| Capacity from ATS, CdATS | 1693 | $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF | 1698 | $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Directional Capacity | 1693 | $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$ |

Passing Lane Analysis

| Total length of analysis segment, Lt | 3.5 | mi |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu | - | mi |
| Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl | - | 44.6 |
| Average travel speed, ATSd (from above) | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ |  |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above) | 67.7 | D |
| Level of service, LOSd (from above) |  |  |

__Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane___
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective
length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following including passing lane, PTSFpl -
$\ldots$ ___ Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane ___ _ _
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl E
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 - veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 530.9
Effective width of outside lane, We 13.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 4.35
Bicycle LOS D
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```

Phone:
Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis $\qquad$

| Analyst | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co. | DOWL |
| Date Performed | $9 / 2 / 2015$ |
| Analysis Time Period | PM Peak Hour |
| Highway | Old Highway 312, Segment 2A |
| From/To | Barry Dr to Five Mile Rd |
| Jurisdiction | MDT |
| Analysis Year | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Description Westbound Traffic |  |



Average Travel Speed

$\qquad$


Level of Service and Other Performance Measures $\qquad$

| Level of service, LOS | D |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume to capacity ratio, v/c | 0.16 |  |
| Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15 | 241 | veh-mi |
| Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60 | 935 | veh-mi |
| Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 | 5.4 | veh-h |
| Capacity from ATS, CdATS | 1697 | veh $/ \mathrm{h}$ |
| Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF | 1700 | veh/h |
| Directional Capacity | 1697 | veh/h |

Passing Lane Analysis

| Total length of analysis segment, Lt | 3.5 | mi |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu | - | mi |
| Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl | - | 44.8 |
| Average travel speed, ATSd (from above) | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ |  |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above) | 45.7 |  |
| Level of service, LOSd (from above) | D |  |

__Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane__
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective
length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following including passing lane, PTSFpl -
$\ldots$ ___ Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane ___ _ _
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl E
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 - veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P 3
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 275.3
Effective width of outside lane, We 13.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 4.01
Bicycle LOS D
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```

Phone:
Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis $\qquad$

| Analyst | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co. | DOWL |
| Date Performed | $9 / 2 / 2015$ |
| Analysis Time Period | PM Peak Hour |
| Highway | Old Highway 312, Segment 2B |
| From/To | Five Mile Rd to Hoskins Rd |
| Jurisdiction | MDT |
| Analysis Year | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Description Eastbound Traffic |  |



Average Travel Speed

$\qquad$


Level of Service and Other Performance Measures $\qquad$

| Level of service, LOS | E |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume to capacity ratio, v/c | 0.47 |  |
| Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15 | 702 | veh-mi |
| Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60 | 2723 | veh-mi |
| Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 | 17.1 | veh-h |
| Capacity from ATS, CdATS | 1695 | veh $/ \mathrm{h}$ |
| Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF | 1700 | veh/h |
| Directional Capacity | 1695 | veh/h |

Passing Lane Analysis

| Total length of analysis segment, Lt | 3.5 | mi |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, | Lu | - | mi |
| Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl | - | mi |  |
| Average travel speed, ATSd (from above) | 41.1 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ |  |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above) | 81.9 | E |  |

__Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane__
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective
length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following including passing lane, PTSFpl -
$\ldots$ ___ Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane ___ _ _
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl E
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 - veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P 3
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 802.1
Effective width of outside lane, We 13.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 4.55
Bicycle LOS E
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```

Phone:
Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis $\qquad$

| Analyst | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co. | DOWL |
| Date Performed | $9 / 2 / 2015$ |
| Analysis Time Period | PM Peak Hour |
| Highway | Old Highway 312, Segment 2B |
| From/To | Five Mile Rd to Hoskins Rd |
| Jurisdiction | MDT |
| Analysis Year | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Description Westbound Traffic |  |



Average Travel Speed

$\qquad$

| Direction Ana | Analysis(d) |  | Opposing |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PCE for trucks, ET | 1.0 |  | 1.0 |  |  |
| PCE for RVs, ER | 1.0 |  | 1.0 |  |  |
| Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |  |  |
| Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  |  |
| Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi | 416 | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$ | 802 |  | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) | Le-4) BPTSFd | 49.5 | \% |  |  |
| Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp |  | 24.5 |  |  |  |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd |  | 57.9 | \% |  |  |

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures $\qquad$

| Level of service, LOS | D |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume to capacity ratio, v/c | 0.25 |  |
| Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15 | 364 | veh-mi |
| Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60 | 1414 | veh-mi |
| Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 | 8.6 | veh-h |
| Capacity from ATS, CdATS | 1698 | $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF | 1700 | $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Directional Capacity | 1698 | $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$ |

Passing Lane Analysis

| Total length of analysis segment, Lt | 3.5 | mi |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu | - | mi |
| Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl | - | mi |
| Average travel speed, ATSd (from above) | 42.3 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above) | 57.9 | D |
| Level of service, LOSd (from above) |  |  |

__Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane__
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective
length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following including passing lane, PTSFpl -
$\ldots$ ___ Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane ___ _ _
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl E
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 - veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 416.5
Effective width of outside lane, We 13.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 4.22
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```

Phone:
Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis $\qquad$

| Analyst | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co. | DOWL |
| Date Performed | $9 / 2 / 2015$ |
| Analysis Time Period | PM Peak Hour |
| Highway | Old Highway 312, Segment 3 |
| From/To | Hoskins Rd to Nahmis Ave |
| Jurisdiction | MDT |
| Analysis Year | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Description Eastbound Traffic |  |



Average Travel Speed


| Direction | Analysis(d) | Opposing (o) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PCE for trucks, ET | 1.0 | 1.1 |  |
| PCE for RVs, ER | 1.0 | 1.0 |  |
| Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |
| Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg | 1.00 | 1.00 | pc/h |
| Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi | 556 | pc/h | 384 |
| Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) | BPTSFd | 52.1 | $\%$ |
| Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp |  | 35.7 |  |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd |  | 73.2 | $\%$ |

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures $\qquad$

| Level of service, LOS | D |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume to capacity ratio, v/c | 0.33 |  |
| Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15 | 278 | veh-mi |
| Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60 | 1000 | veh-mi |
| Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 | 6.6 | veh-h |
| Capacity from ATS, CdATS | 1700 | veh $/ \mathrm{h}$ |
| Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF | 1700 | veh/h |
| Directional Capacity | 1700 | veh/h |

Passing Lane Analysis

| Total length of analysis segment, Lt | 2.0 | mi |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu | - | mi |
| Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl | - | mi |
| Average travel speed, ATSd (from above) | 41.9 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above) | 73.2 | D |
| Level of service, LOSd (from above) |  |  |

__Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane__
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective
length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following including passing lane, PTSFpl -
$\ldots$ ___ Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane ___ _ _
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl E
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 - veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 555.6
Effective width of outside lane, We 13.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 4.16
Bicycle LOS D
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```

Phone:
Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis $\qquad$

| Analyst | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co. | DOWL |
| Date Performed | $9 / 2 / 2015$ |
| Analysis Time Period | PM Peak Hour |
| Highway | Old Highway 312, Segment 3 |
| From/To | Hoskins Rd to Nahmis Ave |
| Jurisdiction | MDT |
| Analysis Year | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Description Westbound Traffic |  |



Average Travel Speed


| Direction | Analysis(d) | Opposing (o) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PCE for trucks, ET | 1.1 | 1.0 |  |  |
| PCE for RVs, ER | 1.0 | 1.0 |  |  |
| Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV | 0.999 | 1.000 |  |  |
| Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg | 1.00 | 1.00 | pc/h |  |
| Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi | 385 | pc/h | 556 |  |
| Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) | BPTSFd | 44.6 | $\%$ |  |
| Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp |  | 36.1 |  |  |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd |  | 59.4 | $\%$ |  |

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures $\qquad$

| Level of service, LOS | D |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume to capacity ratio, v/c | 0.23 |  |
| Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15 | 192 | veh-mi |
| Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60 | 692 | veh-mi |
| Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 | 4.5 | veh-h |
| Capacity from ATS, CdATS | 1698 | veh $/ \mathrm{h}$ |
| Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF | 1700 | $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Directional Capacity | 1698 | $\mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$ |

Passing Lane Analysis

| Total length of analysis segment, Lt | 2.0 | mi |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu | - | mi |
| Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl | - | mi |
| Average travel speed, ATSd (from above) | 42.5 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ |
| Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above) | 59.4 | D |
| Level of service, LOSd (from above) |  |  |

__Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane__
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective
length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following including passing lane, PTSFpl -
$\ldots$ ___ Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane ___ _ _
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl E
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 - veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P 3
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 384.4
Effective width of outside lane, We 13.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 4.18
Bicycle LOS D
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 31 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 515 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 267 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.2
1.0
0.998
1.00
$532 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.4
1.0
0.996
1.00

276 pc/h

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd

Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$56.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$2.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$48.5 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
85.5 \%
$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Opposing (o)
Analysis(d)
1.1
1.0
1.0
1.0
0.999
1.000
1.00
$531 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 49.2 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 28.1 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 67.7 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

D
0.31

465 veh-mi
1803 veh-mi
9.6 veh-h

1693 veh/h
1698 veh/h
$1693 \mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- mi

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane_
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl 0.0 \%
Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

E

- veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 530.9
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.27
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 47 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 267 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 515 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

```
Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV
Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate,(note-2) vi
Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM
    - mi/h
Observed total demand,(note-3) V veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed,(note-3) BFFS 60.0 mi/h
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density,(note-3) fA 3.3 mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFSd
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 1.6 mi/h
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
48.9 mi/h
86.2 %
```

$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd $34.7 \%$ Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 32.1 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 45.7 \%

Opposing (o)
Analysis(d)
1.0
1.1
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$531 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
0.999
1.00
$276 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.16

241 veh-mi
935 veh-mi
4.9 veh-h

1697 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1697 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- mi

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
.

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

```
E
- veh-h
```

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 275.3
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 0.94
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 49 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 778 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 404 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.1

Opposing (o)
1.3
1.0
1.0
0.999
0.997
1.00
1.00
$803 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
$418 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V
_ veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd

Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$56.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$2.1 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$45.2 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$79.6 \%$

## Direction

PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.0

Opposing (o)
1.0
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$802 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
1.000
1.00
$416 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
\%
24.5
81.9 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

E
0.47

702 veh-mi
2723 veh-mi
15.5 veh-h

1695 veh/h
1700 veh/h
$1695 \mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- mi
$45.2 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
81.9

E

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
.

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15

```
E
- veh-h
```

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 802.1
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.48
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 49 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 404 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 778 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.3

Opposing (o)
1.1
1.0
1.0
0.997
1.00
$418 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
0.999
1.00
$803 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp $0.9 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Average travel speed, ATSd $46.4 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$81.7 \%$
$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$416 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$802 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 49.5 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 24.5 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 57.9 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.25

364 veh-mi
1414 veh-mi
7.9 veh-h

1698 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1698 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- mi

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane_
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
.

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

E

- veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 416.5
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.90 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 2.0 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 59 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 17 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 500 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 346 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.1
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.3
1.0
1.000
1.00
$384 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS $0.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $4.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd $55.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp $2.5 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$46.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
82.5 \%
$\qquad$

## Direction

PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 52.1 Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 35.7 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd

Analysis(d)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.1
1.0
1.000
1.00
$384 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
\%
73.2 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

D
0.33

278 veh-mi
1000 veh-mi
6.0 veh-h

1700 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1700 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 2.0 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- $\quad \mathrm{mi}$
$46.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
73.2

D

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
0.0 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

```
E
- veh-h
```

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 555.6
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.08
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.90 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 2.0 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 64 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 17 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 346 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 500 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

```
Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV
Grade adj. factor,(note-1) fg
Directional flow rate,(note-2) vi
Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed,(note-3) S FM
    - mi/h
Observed total demand,(note-3) V veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed,(note-3) BFFS 60.0 mi/h
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density,(note-3) fA 4.3 mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFSd 55.8 mi/h
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 1.8 mi/h
Average travel speed, ATSd 46.6 mi/h
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
83.6 %
```

$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Opposing (o)
Analysis(d)
1.0
1.1
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 44.6 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 36.1 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 59.4 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.23

192 veh-mi
692 veh-mi
4.1 veh-h

1698 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1698 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 2.0 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
0.0 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

```
E
- veh-h
```

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 384.4
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 18 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 515 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 267 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.2
1.0
0.998
1.00
$532 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.4
1.0
0.996
1.00

276 pc/h

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$56.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$1.5 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$49.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$86.3 \%$

## Direction

PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 49.2 Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 24.0 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd
65.0 \%

Analysis(d)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$531 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.1
1.0
0.999
1.00
$276 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
\%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.31

465 veh-mi
1803 veh-mi
9.5 veh-h

1693 veh/h
1698 veh/h
1693 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- mi

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
.

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

```
E
- veh-h
```

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 530.9
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.27
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 0 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 267 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 515 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

```
Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV
Grade adj. factor,(note-1) fg
Directional flow rate,(note-2) vi
Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed,(note-3) S FM
    - mi/h
Observed total demand,(note-3) V veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed,(note-3) BFFS 60.0 mi/h
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density,(note-3) fA 3.3 mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFSd
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
```

Analysis(d)
Opposing (o)
1.4
1.2
1.0
1.0
0.996
0.998
1.00
1.00

276 pc/h
$532 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

```
Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement: Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM
- mi/h
Observed total demand, (note-3) V
- veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS \(0.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}\)
Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA \(3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}\)
Free-flow speed, FFSd
\(56.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}\)
\(1.1 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}\)
\(49.4 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}\)
87.0 \%
```

$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd $34.7 \%$ Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 11.6 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd $38.7 \%$

Opposing (o)
Analysis(d)
1.0
1.1
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$531 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
0.999
1.00
$276 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.16

241 veh-mi
935 veh-mi
4.9 veh-h

1697 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1697 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- mi

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
.

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

```
E
- veh-h
```

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 275.3
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 0.94
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 0 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 778 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 404 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.1
1.0
0.999
1.00
$803 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.3
1.0
0.997
1.00
$418 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$56.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$1.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$46.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
81.0 \%
$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.0

Opposing (o)
1.0
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$802 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
72.5
1.000
1.00
$416 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
$\%$
\%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

D
0.47

702 veh-mi
2723 veh-mi
15.3 veh-h

1695 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1695 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- mi

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
0.0 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane_
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane

Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15

E

- veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 802.1
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.48
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 0 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 404 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 778 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.3

Opposing (o)
1.1
1.0
1.0
0.997
1.00
$418 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
0.999
1.00
$803 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp $0.5 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Average travel speed, ATSd $46.7 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$82.4 \%$
$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$416 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$802 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 49.5 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 10.2 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 53.0 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.25

364 veh-mi
1414 veh-mi
7.8 veh-h

1698 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1698 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu - mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

- mi

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane_
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
.

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

E

- veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 416.5
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.90 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 2.0 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 12 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 17 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 500 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 346 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.1
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.3
1.0
1.000
1.00
$384 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS $0.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $4.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd $55.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp $1.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Average travel speed, ATSd $47.1 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
84.5 \%

## Direction

PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 52.1 Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd
21.2

Analysis(d)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.1
1.0
1.000
1.00
$384 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
$\%$
$64.6 \%$

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.33

278 veh-mi
1000 veh-mi
5.9 veh-h
$1700 \mathrm{veh} / \mathrm{h}$
1700 veh/h
1700 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 2.0 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
0.0 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15

```
E
- veh-h
```

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 555.6
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.08
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.90 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 2.0 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 0 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 17 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 346 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 500 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

```
Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV
Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate,(note-2) vi
Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed,(note-3) S FM
    - mi/h
Observed total demand,(note-3) V veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed,(note-3) BFFS 60.0 mi/h
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density,(note-3) fA 4.3 mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFSd 55.8 mi/h
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 1.0 mi/h
Average travel speed, ATSd 47.4 mi/h
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
85.1 %
```

$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 44.6 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 13.3 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd $50.0 \%$

Opposing (o)
Analysis(d)
1.0
1.1
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
0.999
1.00
$385 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.23

192 veh-mi
692 veh-mi
4.0 veh-h

1698 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1698 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 2.0 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
.

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde - mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld - mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl - \%
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15

```
E
- veh-h
```

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 384.4
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 31 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 515 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 267 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.2
1.0
0.998
1.00
$532 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.4
1.0
0.996
1.00

276 pc/h

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd

Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$56.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$2.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$48.5 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
85.5 \%
$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Opposing (o)
Analysis(d)
1.1
1.0
1.0
1.0
0.999
1.000
1.00
$531 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 49.2 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 28.1 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 67.7 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

D
0.31

465 veh-mi
1803 veh-mi
9.6 veh-h

1693 veh/h
1698 veh/h
1693 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)
0.0 mi
1.0 mi
$48.5 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
67.7

D
Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde 1.70 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld 0.80 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl 1.10
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
51.0
89.9 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde 7.05 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld -4.55 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
0.61

Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl
$44.6 \%$
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl B
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 9.1 veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 530.9
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.27
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 47 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 267 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 515 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

```
Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV
Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate,(note-2) vi
Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM
    - mi/h
Observed total demand,(note-3) V veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed,(note-3) BFFS 60.0 mi/h
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density,(note-3) fA 3.3 mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFSd
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 1.6 mi/h
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
48.9 mi/h
86.2 %
```

$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd $34.7 \%$ Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 32.1 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 45.7 \%

Opposing (o)
Analysis(d)
1.0
1.1
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00

531 pc/h
0.999
1.00
$276 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.16

241 veh-mi
935 veh-mi
4.9 veh-h

1697 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1697 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi

Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)
3.5
.
1.0
$48.9 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
45.7

C
mi
mi

Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde 1.70 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld 0.80 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl 1.09
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
51.2
90.2 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde 11.94 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld -9.44 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
0.59

Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl
$28.4 \%$
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$

Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl B
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 4.7 veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 275.3
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 0.94
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 49 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 778 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 404 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.1

Opposing (o)
1.3
1.0
1.0
0.999
0.997
1.00
1.00
$803 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
$418 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V
_ veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd

Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$56.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$2.1 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$45.2 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
$79.6 \%$

## Direction

PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER

Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$802 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00

416 pc/h

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 65.8 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 24.5 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 81.9 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

E
0.47

702 veh-mi
2723 veh-mi
15.5 veh-h

1695 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1695 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi

Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)
.
. 0
1.0
$45.2 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ 81.9

E

Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde 1.70 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld 0.80 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl 1.11
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
47.7
84.1 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde 4.99 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld -2.49 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
0.62

Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl
$56.4 \%$
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl C
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 14.7 veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 802.1
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.48
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.97 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 3.5 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 49 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 13 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 404 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 778 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg
Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.3

Opposing (o)
1.1
1.0
1.0
0.997
1.00
$418 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$
0.999
1.00
$803 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $3.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp $0.9 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Average travel speed, ATSd $46.4 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$81.7 \%$
$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$416 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$802 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 49.5 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 24.5 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 57.9 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.25

364 veh-mi
1414 veh-mi
7.9 veh-h

1698 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1698 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 3.5 mi

Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)
3.5
. 0 1.0
$46.4 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ 57.9

C
mi

Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde 1.70 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld 0.80 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl 1.10
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl
48.8
$85.9 \%$

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$

Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde 7.97 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld -5.47 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
0.61

Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl
$37.8 \%$
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
7.5 veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 416.5
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Eastbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.90 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 2.0 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 0 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 59 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 17 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 500 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 346 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV Grade adj. factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.1
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.3
1.0
1.000
1.00
$384 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed, (note-3) S FM

- mi/h

Observed total demand, (note-3) V

- veh/h

Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed, (note-3) BFFS $60.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS $0.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ Adj. for access point density, (note-3) fA $4.3 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$

Free-flow speed, FFSd $55.8 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp $2.5 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
Average travel speed, ATSd
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
$46.0 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
82.5 \%

## Direction

PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER

Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Analysis(d)
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Opposing (o)
1.1
1.0
1.000
1.00
$384 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

D
0.33

278 veh-mi
1000 veh-mi
6.0 veh-h

1700 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1700 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 2.0 mi
Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu 0.0 mi Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above) Level of service, LOSd (from above)
1.0 mi

Average Travel Speed with Passing Lane
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde 1.70 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld -0.70 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl 1.10
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl 89.5 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde 6.85 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld -5.85 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
0.61

Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl
$45.7 \%$
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl C
Peak 15-min total travel time, TT15 5.6 veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 555.6
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS 1.08
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```


## Phone:

Fax:
E-Mail:

Directional Two-Lane Highway Segment Analysis

```
Analyst JSP
Agency/Co.
Date Performed
Analysis Time Period
Highway
From/To
Jurisdiction
Analysis Year
Description Westbound Traffic
```

Input Data

| Highway class | Class | 1 |  | Peak hour factor, PHF | 0.90 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shoulder width | 8.0 | ft | \% Trucks and buses | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Lane width | 12.0 | ft | \% Trucks crawling | 0.0 | $\%$ |  |
| Segment length | 2.0 | mi | Truck crawl speed | 0.0 | $\mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{hr}$ |  |
| Terrain type | Level |  | \% Recreational vehicles | 1 | $\%$ |  |
| Grade: Length | - | mi | \% No-passing zones | 64 | $\%$ |  |
|  | Up/down | - | $\%$ | Access point density | 17 | $/ \mathrm{mi}$ |

Analysis direction volume, Vd 346 veh/h
Opposing direction volume, Vo 500 veh/h

Average Travel Speed

```
Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER
Heavy-vehicle adj. factor, (note-5) fHV
Grade adj. factor,(note-1) fg
Directional flow rate,(note-2) vi
Free-Flow Speed from Field Measurement:
Field measured speed,(note-3) S FM
    - mi/h
Observed total demand,(note-3) V veh/h
Estimated Free-Flow Speed:
Base free-flow speed,(note-3) BFFS 60.0 mi/h
Adj. for lane and shoulder width, (note-3) fLS 0.0 mi/h
Adj. for access point density,(note-3) fA 4.3 mi/h
Free-flow speed, FFSd 55.8 mi/h
Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 1.8 mi/h
Average travel speed, ATSd 46.6 mi/h
Percent Free Flow Speed, PFFS
83.6 %
```

$\qquad$

Direction
PCE for trucks, ET
PCE for RVs, ER Heavy-vehicle adjustment factor, fHV Grade adjustment factor, (note-1) fg Directional flow rate, (note-2) vi

Opposing (o)
Analysis(d)
1.0
1.1
1.0
1.0
1.000
1.00
$556 \mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{h}$

Base percent time-spent-following, (note-4) BPTSFd 44.6 \% Adjustment for no-passing zones, fnp 36.1 Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd 59.4 \%

Level of Service and Other Performance Measures

Level of service, LOS
Volume to capacity ratio, v/c
Peak 15-min vehicle-miles of travel, VMT15
Peak-hour vehicle-miles of travel, VMT60
Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
Capacity from ATS, CdATS
Capacity from PTSF, CdPTSF
Directional Capacity

C
0.23

192 veh-mi
692 veh-mi
4.1 veh-h

1698 veh/h
1700 veh/h
1698 veh/h

Passing Lane Analysis
Total length of analysis segment, Lt 2.0 mi

Length of two-lane highway upstream of the passing lane, Lu Length of passing lane including tapers, Lpl
Average travel speed, ATSd (from above)
Percent time-spent-following, PTSFd (from above)
Level of service, LOSd (from above)
0.0 mi
1.0 mi
$46.6 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$
59.4

C

Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length of passing lane for average travel speed, Lde 1.70 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective
length of the passing lane for average travel speed, Ld -0.70 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on average speed, fpl 1.10
Average travel speed including passing lane, ATSpl
Percent free flow speed including passing lane, PFFSpl 90.7 \%

Percent Time-Spent-Following with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Downstream length of two-lane highway within effective length
of passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Lde 8.63 mi
Length of two-lane highway downstream of effective length of
the passing lane for percent time-spent-following, Ld -7.63 mi
Adj. factor for the effect of passing lane
on percent time-spent-following, fpl
0.60

Percent time-spent-following
including passing lane, PTSFpl
$36.3 \%$
Level of Service and Other Performance Measures with Passing Lane $\qquad$
Level of service including passing lane, LOSpl Peak $15-m i n$ total travel time, TT15
3.8 veh-h

```
Posted speed limit, Sp 55
Percent of segment with occupied on-highway parking 0
Pavement rating, P
Flow rate in outside lane, vOL 384.4
Effective width of outside lane, We 28.00
Effective speed factor, St 4.79
Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS
Bicycle LOS
Notes:
1. Note that the adjustment factor for level terrain is 1.00, as level terrain
    is one of the base conditions. For the purpose of grade adjustment, specific
    dewngrade segments are treated as level terrain.
2. If vi (vd or vo ) >= 1,700 pc/h, terminate analysis-the LOS is F.
3. For the analysis direction only and for v>200 veh/h.
4. For the analysis direction only.
5. Use alternative Exhibit 15-14 if some trucks operate at crawl speeds on a
    specific downgrade.
```

$\qquad$

| Analyst: | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co: | DOWL |
| Date: | $11 / 19 / 2015$ |
| Analysis Period: PM Peak Hour |  |
| Highway: | Old Highway 312, Segment 2A |
| From/To: | Barry Dr to Five Mile Rd |
| Jurisdiction: | MDT |
| Analysis Year: | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Project ID: | - |

_FREE-FLOW SPEED $\qquad$

Direction
Lane width
Lateral clearance:
Right edge
Left edge
Total lateral clearance
Access points per mile
Median type
Free-flow speed:
FFS or BFFS
Lane width adjustment, FLW Lateral clearance adjustment, FLC Median type adjustment, FM Access points adjustment, FA Free-flow speed

1
12.0 ft
6.0 ft
6.0 ft
12.0 ft

13
Undivided
Base
60.0 mph
0.0 mph
0.0 mph
1.6 mph
3.3 mph
55.2 mph

2
12.0
6.0
6.0
t
12.0
ft
13
Undivided
Base
60.0 mph
0.0 mph
0.0 mph
1.6 mph
3.3 mph
55.2 mph

Direction
Volume, V
Peak-hour factor, PHF
Peak 15-minute volume, v15
Trucks and buses
Recreational vehicles
Terrain type
Grade
Segment length
Number of lanes
Driver population adjustment, fP Trucks and buses PCE, ET Recreational vehicles PCE, ER Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV Flow rate, vp

| 1 |  | 2 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 515 | vph | 267 | vph |
| 0.97 |  | 0.97 |  |
| 133 |  | 69 |  |
| 1 | $\%$ | 1 | $\%$ |
| 0 | $\%$ | 1 | $\%$ |
| Level |  | Level |  |
| 0.00 | $\%$ | 0.00 | $\%$ |
| 0.00 | mi | 0.00 | mi |
| 2 |  | 2 |  |
| 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  |
| 1.5 |  | 1.5 |  |
| 1.2 |  | 1.2 |  |
| 0.995 |  | 0.993 |  |
| 266 | pcphpl | 138 | pcphpl |

$\qquad$

## Direction

1
2

| Flow rate, vp | 266 | pcphpl | 138 | pcphpl |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Free-flow speed, FFS | 55.2 | mph | 55.2 | mph |
| Avg. passenger-car travel speed, S | 55.0 | mph | 55.0 | mph |
| Level of service, LOS | A |  | A |  |
| Density, D | 4.8 | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{ln} 2.5$ | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{mi} / l \mathrm{n}$ |  |

Bicycle Level of Service

| Posted speed limit, Sp | 55 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Percent of segment with occupied |  |  |
| on-highway parking | 0 | 0 |
| Pavement rating, P | 3 | 3 |
| Flow rate in outside lane, vOL | 265.5 | 137.6 |
| Effective width of outside lane, We | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| Effective speed factor, St | 4.79 | 4.79 |
| Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS | 1.96 | 1.63 |
| Bicycle LOS | B | B |

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 45 mph .
$\qquad$

| Analyst: | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co: | DOWL |
| Date: | 11/19/2015 |
| Analysis Period: PM Peak Hour |  |
| Highway: | Old Highway 312, Segment 2B |
| From/To: | Five Mile Rd to Hoskins Rd |
| Jurisdiction: | MDT |
| Analysis Year: | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Project ID: | - |

FREE-FLOW SPEED $\qquad$

Direction
Lane width
Lateral clearance:
Right edge
Left edge
Total lateral clearance
Access points per mile
Median type
Free-flow speed:
FFS or BFFS
Lane width adjustment, FLW Lateral clearance adjustment, FLC Median type adjustment, FM Access points adjustment, FA Free-flow speed

1
12.0 ft
6.0 ft
6.0 ft
12.0 ft

13
Undivided
Base
60.0 mph
0.0 mph
0.0 mph
1.6 mph
3.3 mph
55.2 mph

2
12.0
6.0
6.0
ft
ft
12.0
ft
13
Undivided
Base
60.0 mph
0.0 mph
0.0 mph
1.6 mph
3.3 mph
55.2 mph

Direction
Volume, V
Peak-hour factor, PHF
Peak 15-minute volume, v15
Trucks and buses
Recreational vehicles

Grade
Segment length
Number of lanes
Driver population adjustment, fP Trucks and buses PCE, ET Recreational vehicles PCE, ER Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV Flow rate, vp

| 1 |  | 2 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 778 | vph | 404 | vph |
| 0.97 |  | 0.97 |  |
| 201 |  | 104 |  |
| 1 | $\%$ | 1 | $\%$ |
| 0 | $\%$ | 1 | $\%$ |
| Level |  | Level |  |
| 0.00 | $\%$ | 0.00 | $\%$ |
| 0.00 | mi | 0.00 | mi |
| 2 |  | 2 |  |
| 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  |
| 1.5 |  | 1.5 |  |
| 1.2 |  | 1.2 |  |
| 0.995 |  | 0.993 |  |
| 403 | pcphpl | 209 | pcphpl |

$\qquad$

Direction 1

| Flow rate, vp |  | 403 | pcphpl | 209 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Free-flow speed, FFS | 55.2 | mph | 55.2 | pcphpl |
| Avg. passenger-car travel speed, S | 55.0 | mph | 55.0 | mph |
| Level of service, LOS | A |  | A |  |
| Density, D | 7.3 | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{ln}$ | 3.8 | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{mi} / l \mathrm{n}$ |


| Posted speed limit, Sp | 55 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Percent of segment with occupied |  |  |
| on-highway parking | 0 | 0 |
| Pavement rating, P | 3 | 3 |
| Flow rate in outside lane, vOL | 401.0 | 208.2 |
| Effective width of outside lane, We | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| Effective speed factor, St | 4.79 | 4.79 |
| Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS | 2.17 | 1.84 |
| Bicycle LOS | B | B |

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 45 mph.
$\qquad$

| Analyst: | JSP |
| :--- | :--- |
| Agency/Co: | DOWL |
| Date: | 11/19/2015 |
| Analysis Period: | PM Peak Hour |
| Highway: | Old Highway 312, Segment 3 |
| From/To: | Hoskins Rd to Nahmis Ave |
| Jurisdiction: | MDT |
| Analysis Year: | 2035 with Billings Bypass |
| Project ID: | - |

FREE-FLOW SPEED

Direction
Lane width
Lateral clearance:
Right edge
Left edge
Total lateral clearance
Access points per mile
Median type
Free-flow speed:
FFS or BFFS
Lane width adjustment, FLW Lateral clearance adjustment, FLC Median type adjustment, FM Access points adjustment, FA Free-flow speed

1
12.0 ft
6.0 ft
6.0 ft
12.0 ft

17
Undivided
Base
60.0 mph
0.0 mph
0.0 mph
1.6 mph
4.3 mph
54.2 mph

2
12.0
6.0
6.0
ft
12.0
ft
17
Undivided
Base
60.0 mph
0.0
0.0
1.6 mph
4.3 mph
54.2 mph

Direction
Volume, V
Peak-hour factor, PHF
Peak 15-minute volume, v15
Trucks and buses
Recreational vehicles
Terrain type
Grade
Segment length
Number of lanes
Driver population adjustment, fP Trucks and buses PCE, ET Recreational vehicles PCE, ER Heavy vehicle adjustment, fHV Flow rate, vp

| 1 |  | 2 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 500 | vph | 346 | vph |
| 0.90 |  | 0.90 |  |
| 139 |  | 96 |  |
| 0 | $\%$ | 1 | $\%$ |
| 0 | $\%$ | 1 | $\%$ |
| Level |  | Level |  |
| 0.00 | $\%$ | 0.00 | $\%$ |
| 0.00 | mi | 0.00 | mi |
| 2 |  | 2 |  |
| 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  |
| 1.5 |  | 1.5 |  |
| 1.2 |  | 1.2 |  |
| 1.000 |  | 0.993 |  |
| 277 | pcphpl | 193 | pcphpl |

$\qquad$

Direction

| Flow rate, vp | 277 | pcphpl | 193 | pcphpl |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Free-flow speed, FFS | 54.2 | mph | 54.2 | mph |
| Avg. passenger-car travel speed, S | 55.0 | mph | 55.0 | mph |
| Level of service, LOS | A |  | A |  |
| Density, D | 5.0 | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{mi} / l \mathrm{ln} 3.5$ | $\mathrm{pc} / \mathrm{mi} / l \mathrm{n}$ |  |


| Posted speed limit, Sp | 55 | 55 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Percent of segment with occupied |  |  |
| on-highway parking | 0 | 0 |
| Pavement rating, P | 3 | 3 |
| Flow rate in outside lane, vOL | 277.8 | 192.2 |
| Effective width of outside lane, We | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| Effective speed factor, St | 4.79 | 4.79 |
| Bicycle LOS Score, BLOS | 1.77 | 1.79 |
| Bicycle LOS | B | B |

Overall results are not computed when free-flow speed is less than 45 mph .

| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 2.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | NWL | NWR | NET | NER | SWL | SWT |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 63 | 42 | 671 | 85 | 22 | 306 |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 63 | 42 | 671 | 85 | 22 | 306 |  |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free |  |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |  |
| Storage Length | 0 | - | - | - | 100 | - |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | 0 |  |
| Grade, \% | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | 0 |  |
| Peak Hour Factor | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Mvmt Flow | 72 | 48 | 763 | 97 | 25 | 348 |  |




## DELAY (CONTROL)

Average control delay per vehicle, or average pedestrian delay (seconds)
$\theta$ Site: Intersection \#1, 2-Lane Roundabout
New Site
Roundabout

## All Movement Classes

|  | Southeast | Northeast | Southwest | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7.9 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 7.0 |
| LOS | A | A | A | A |



Colour code based on Level of Service
LOS A LOS B LOS C LOS D LOS E LOS F Continuous

Level of Service Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 2010)
LOS F will result if $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Roundabout Level of Service Method: Same as Sign Control
HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh 3.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 183 | 423 | 7 | 5 | 214 | 46 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 70 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 183 | 423 | 7 | 5 | 214 | 46 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 70 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | 320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | - | 0 |  | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 |  |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |  | 0 |  |
| Peak Hour Factor | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Mumt Flow | 195 | 450 | 7 | 5 | 228 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 3 |  |


| Major/Minor | Major1 |  | Major2 |  |  |  |  | Minor1 |  |  | Minor2 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 277 | 0 | 0 |  | 457 | 0 |  | 0 | 1145 | 1130 | 454 | 1109 | 1110 | 252 |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 843 | 843 | - | 263 | 263 |  |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 302 | 287 |  | 846 | 847 |  |
| Critical Hdwy | 4.13 | - | - |  | 4.13 | - |  | - | 7.13 | 6.53 | 6.23 | 7.13 | 6.53 | 6.23 |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | 6.13 | 5.53 |  | 6.13 | 5.53 |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | 6.13 | 5.53 |  | 6.13 | 5.53 |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 2.227 | - | - |  | 2.227 | - |  | - | 3.527 | 4.027 | 3.327 | 3.527 | 4.027 | 3.327 |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 1280 | - | - |  | 1099 | - |  | - | 176 | 203 | 604 | 186 | 208 | 784 |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | 357 | 378 | - | 740 | 689 |  |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 705 | 673 | - | 356 | 377 |  |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 1280 | - | - |  | 1099 | - |  | - | 138 | 171 | 604 | 160 | 175 | 784 |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 138 | 171 |  | 160 | 175 |  |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | 303 | 320 |  | 627 | 686 |  |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 632 | 670 | - | 297 | 320 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | EB |  |  |  | WB |  |  |  | NB |  |  | SB |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 2.5 |  |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |  | 25 |  |  | 16.5 |  |  |
| HCM LOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D |  |  | C |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBLn1 | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | R SBLn1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 186 | 1280 | - | - | 1099 | - | - | - 409 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.034 | 0.152 | - |  | 0.005 | - | - | - 0.239 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 25 | 8.3 | - | - | 8.3 | 0 | - | 16.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM Lane LOS | D | A | - | - | A | A | - | - C |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 0.1 | 0.5 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - 0.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | $\rangle$ | $\rightarrow$ | 7 | 7 | $\leftarrow$ | 4 | 4 | $\dagger$ | $p$ | b | $\dagger$ | $\downarrow$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | \% | F |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | ¢ |  |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 183 | 423 | 7 | 5 | 214 | 46 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 70 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 183 | 423 | 7 | 5 | 214 | 46 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 70 |
| Number | 7 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 8 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 16 |
| Initial Q $(Q b)$, veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1650 | 1650 | 1700 | 1700 | 1650 | 1700 | 1700 | 1650 | 1700 | 1700 | 1650 | 1700 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 195 | 450 | 7 | 5 | 228 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 74 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Cap, veh/h | 877 | 733 | 11 | 171 | 592 | 125 | 217 | 214 | 48 | 236 | 24 | 198 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1087 | 1621 | 25 | 8 | 1310 | 277 | 137 | 1170 | 261 | 204 | 133 | 1084 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 195 | 0 | 457 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1087 | 0 | 1646 | 1595 | 0 | 0 | 1568 | 0 | 0 | 1421 | 0 | 0 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 1.7 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 |  | 0.02 | 0.02 |  | 0.17 | 0.17 |  | 0.17 | 0.21 |  | 0.76 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 877 | 0 | 744 | 888 | 0 | 0 | 478 | 0 | 0 | 458 | 0 | 0 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 1180 | 0 | 1203 | 1329 | 0 | 0 | 1321 | 0 | 0 | 1229 | 0 | 0 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 3.8 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/ln | 0.7 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 3.9 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| LnGrp LOS | A |  | A | A |  |  | A |  |  | A |  |  |
| Approach Vol, veh/h |  | 652 |  |  | 282 |  |  | 6 |  |  | 97 |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh |  | 4.9 |  |  | 4.2 |  |  | 7.4 |  |  | 8.1 |  |
| Approach LOS |  | A |  |  | A |  |  | A |  |  | A |  |
| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 |  | 6 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Phs Duration ( $G+Y+R \mathrm{c}$ ), $s$ |  | 8.0 |  | 13.9 |  | 8.0 |  | 13.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Change Period ( $\mathrm{Y}+\mathrm{Rc}$ ) , $s$ |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 16.0 |  | 16.0 |  | 16.0 |  | 16.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11), s |  | 2.1 |  | 6.6 |  | 3.3 |  | 4.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 0.3 |  | 3.3 |  | 0.3 |  | 3.7 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay |  |  | 5.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 2010 LOS |  |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## DELAY (CONTROL)

Average control delay per vehicle, or average pedestrian delay (seconds)
$\theta$ Site: Intersection \#2, 1-Lane Roundabout
New Site
Roundabout

## All Movement Classes

|  | South | East | North | West | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6.6 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 11.6 | 9.9 |
| LOS | A | A | A | B | A |



Colour code based on Level of Service


Level of Service Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 2010)
LOS F will result if $v / c>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Roundabout Level of Service Method: Same as Sign Control
HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

## DELAY (CONTROL)

Average control delay per vehicle, or average pedestrian delay (seconds)
$\theta$ Site: Intersection \#2, 2-Lane Roundabout
New Site
Roundabout

## All Movement Classes

|  | South | East | North | West | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| LOS | A | A | A | A | A |



Colour code based on Level of Service

| LOS A | LOS B | LOS C | LOS D |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

LOS $F$ will result if $v / c>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Roundabout Level of Service Method: Same as Sign Control
HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 6.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 258 | 255 | 5 | 10 | 113 | 86 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 41 | 4 | 81 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 258 | 255 | 5 | 10 | 113 | 86 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 41 | 4 | 81 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| RT Channelized | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None | - | - | None |
| Storage Length | 510 | - | - | 510 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Mvmt Flow | 297 | 293 | 6 | 11 | 130 | 99 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 47 | 5 | 93 |


| Major/Minor | Major1 |  | Major2 |  |  |  |  |  | Minor1 |  |  | Minor2 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conflicting Flow All | 229 | 0 | 0 |  | 299 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1094 | 1141 | 296 | 1101 | 1094 | 179 |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 889 | 889 | - | 202 | 202 |  |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 205 | 252 |  | 899 | 892 |  |
| Critical Hdwy | 4.13 | - | - |  | 4.13 | - |  |  |  | 7.13 | 6.53 | 6.23 | 7.13 | 6.53 | 6.23 |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 6.13 | 5.53 | - | 6.13 | 5.53 |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | 6.13 | 5.53 |  | 6.13 | 5.53 |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy | 2.227 | - | - |  | 2.227 | - |  |  |  | 3.527 | 4.027 | 3.327 | 3.527 | 4.027 | 3.327 |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 1333 | - | - |  | 1256 | - |  | - |  | 191 | 200 | 741 | 188 | 213 | 861 |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 336 | 360 | - | 798 | 732 |  |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 795 | 697 | - | 332 | 359 |  |
| Platoon blocked, \% |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | 1333 | - | - |  | 1256 | - |  |  |  | 137 | 154 | 741 | 147 | 164 | 861 |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 137 | 154 | - | 147 | 164 |  |
| Stage 1 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 261 | 280 | - | 620 | 726 |  |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 698 | 691 | - | 247 | 279 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | EB |  |  |  | WB |  |  |  |  | NB |  |  | SB |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 4.2 |  |  |  | 0.4 |  |  |  |  | 22.6 |  |  | 21.2 |  |  |
| HCM LOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C |  |  | C |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBLn1 | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT |  | WBR | SBLn1 | SBLn2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 230 | 1333 | - | - | 1256 | - |  |  | - 148 | 861 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.11 | 0.222 | - |  | 0.009 | - |  |  | 0.349 | 0.108 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 22.6 | 8.5 | - | - | 7.9 | - |  |  | 41.9 | 9.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM Lane LOS | C | A | - | - | A | - |  |  | - E | A |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 95th \%tile Q(veh) | 0.4 | 0.9 | - | - | 0 | - |  | - | 1.4 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | $\rangle$ | $\rightarrow$ | $\rangle$ | 7 | $\leftarrow$ | 4 | 4 | $\dagger$ | $p$ | b | $\dagger$ | $\downarrow$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Movement | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | WBR | NBL | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | \% | F |  | \% | F |  |  | $\uparrow$ |  |  | $\uparrow$ | F |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 258 | 255 | 5 | 10 | 113 | 86 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 41 | 4 | 81 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 258 | 255 | 5 | 10 | 113 | 86 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 41 | 4 | 81 |
| Number | 7 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 8 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 16 |
| Initial Q $(Q b)$, veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1650 | 1650 | 1700 | 1650 | 1650 | 1700 | 1700 | 1650 | 1700 | 1700 | 1650 | 1650 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 297 | 293 | 6 | 11 | 130 | 99 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 47 | 5 | 93 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, \% | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Cap, veh/h | 772 | 814 | 17 | 718 | 440 | 335 | 219 | 102 | 107 | 481 | 35 | 231 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1136 | 1612 | 33 | 1065 | 871 | 663 | 210 | 616 | 649 | 1201 | 215 | 1403 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 297 | 0 | 299 | 11 | 0 | 229 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 93 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1136 | 0 | 1645 | 1065 | 0 | 1533 | 1475 | 0 | 0 | 1416 | 0 | 1403 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 5.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 7.1 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 |  | 0.02 | 1.00 |  | 0.43 | 0.24 |  | 0.44 | 0.90 |  | 1.00 |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 772 | 0 | 831 | 718 | 0 | 775 | 427 | 0 | 0 | 516 | 0 | 231 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.38 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 1182 | 0 | 1425 | 1103 | 0 | 1328 | 1140 | 0 | 0 | 1208 | 0 | 926 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 5.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 9.1 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \%ile BackOfQ(50\%),veh/ln | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 5.9 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| LnGrp LOS | A |  | A | A |  | A | A |  |  | A |  | B |
| Approach Vol, veh/h |  | 596 |  |  | 240 |  |  | 25 |  |  | 145 |  |
| Approach Delay, s/veh |  | 4.9 |  |  | 3.7 |  |  | 8.6 |  |  | 9.7 |  |
| Approach LOS |  | A |  |  | A |  |  | A |  |  | A |  |
| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 |  | 6 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Phs Duration ( $G+Y+R \mathrm{c}$ ), s |  | 8.0 |  | 16.2 |  | 8.0 |  | 16.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Change Period ( $\mathrm{Y}+\mathrm{Rc}$ ) , $s$ |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 16.0 |  | 21.0 |  | 16.0 |  | 21.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11), s |  | 2.3 |  | 9.1 |  | 3.4 |  | 4.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 0.5 |  | 3.2 |  | 0.4 |  | 3.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay |  |  | 5.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCM 2010 LOS |  |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## DELAY (CONTROL)

Average control delay per vehicle, or average pedestrian delay (seconds)
$\theta$ Site: Intersection \#3, 1-Lane Roundabout
New Site
Roundabout

## All Movement Classes

|  | South | East | North | West | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6.8 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 11.1 | 9.4 |
| LOS | A | A | A | B | A |



Colour code based on Level of Service


Level of Service Method: Delay \& v/c (HCM 2010)
LOS F will result if $v / c>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Roundabout Level of Service Method: Same as Sign Control
HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

## DELAY (CONTROL)

Average control delay per vehicle, or average pedestrian delay (seconds)
$\theta$ Site: Intersection \#3, 2-Lane Roundabout
New Site
Roundabout

## All Movement Classes

|  | South | East | North | West | Intersection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| LOS | A | A | A | A | A |



Colour code based on Level of Service

| LOS A | LOS B | LOS C | LOS D |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

LOS $F$ will result if $v / c>1$ irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).
Roundabout Level of Service Method: Same as Sign Control
HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

| Intersection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Int Delay, s/veh | 4.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NEL |
| Movement | 144 | 0 | 82 | 99 | NER |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 144 | 0 | 82 | 99 | 0 | 174 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 |
| Conflicting Peds, \#/hr | Free | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop |
| Sign Control | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| RT Channelized | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Storage Length | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Veh in Median Storage, \# | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Grade, \% | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Heavy Vehicles, \% | 152 | 0 | 86 | 104 | 0 | 183 |
| Mvmt Flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |





## ATTACHMENT 3

## Cost Estimate Spreadsheets

|  | Option 1 - CURVE IMPROVEMENTS <br> Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| HIGHWAY 312 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.a: RP 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6 | LENGTH (MILE): 1.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLANT MIX SURF GR S-3/4 $\mathrm{NN}^{3}$ | 5,070 | TON | \$31.12 | \$157,778.00 | \$35.00 | \$177,450.00 |
| ASPHALT CEMENT PG 70-28 | 280 | TON | \$670.09 | \$187,625.00 | \$700.00 | \$196,000.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 4.6 | TON | \$579.90 | \$2,673.00 | \$580.00 | \$2,673.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 19,712 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$12,024.00 | \$1.00 | \$19,712.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 7,885 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$174,412.00 | \$25.00 | \$197,120.00 |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 63.4 | STA | \$858.58 | \$54,434.00 | \$860.00 | \$54,524.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 13,141 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$61,633.00 | \$5.00 | \$65,707.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 5.8 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$290,909.00 |
|  |  |  | Option 1.a SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$1,004,095 |
| 1.b: RP 24.7, 24.8 | LENGTH (MILE): 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 1,690 | TON | \$104.99 | \$177,433.00 | \$105.00 | \$177,450.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 1.5 | TON | \$579.90 | \$891.00 | \$580.00 | \$891.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 6,571 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$4,008.00 | \$1.00 | \$6,571.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 2,628 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$58,137.00 | \$25.00 | \$65,707.00 |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 21.1 | STA | \$858.58 | \$18,116.00 | \$860.00 | \$18,146.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 4,380 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$20,544.00 | \$5.00 | \$21,902.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 1.9 | ACRE |  | \$0.00 | \$50,000.00 | \$96,970.00 |
|  |  |  | Option 1.b SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$387,637 |
| SECONDARY 522 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.c: RP 0.2 | ENGTH (MILE): 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 1,270 | TON | \$104.99 | \$133,337.00 | \$105.00 | \$133,350.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 1.2 | TON | \$579.90 | \$670.00 | \$580.00 | \$670.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 4,928 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$3,006.00 | \$1.00 | \$4,928.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 1,971 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$43,603.00 | \$25.00 | \$49,280.00 |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 15.8 | STA | \$858.58 | \$13,566.00 | \$860.00 | \$13,588.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 3,285 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$15,408.00 | \$5.00 | \$16,427.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 1.5 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$72,727.00 |
|  |  |  | Option 1.c SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$290,970 |
| 1.d: RP 1.3, 1.4 | LENGTH (MILE): 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 1,690 | TON | \$104.99 | \$177,433.00 | \$105.00 | \$177,450.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 1.5 | TON | \$579.90 | \$891.00 | \$580.00 | \$891.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 6,571 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$4,008.00 | \$1.00 | \$6,571.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 2,628 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$58,137.00 | \$25.00 | \$65,707.00 |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 21.1 | STA | \$858.58 | \$18,116.00 | \$860.00 | \$18,146.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 4,380 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$20,544.00 | \$5.00 | \$21,902.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 1.9 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$96,970.00 |
|  |  |  | Option 1.d SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$387,637 |
| 1.e: RP 3.0, 3.1 | LENGTH (MILE): 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 1,690 | TON | \$104.99 | \$177,433.00 | \$105.00 | \$177,450.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 1.5 | TON | \$579.90 | \$891.00 | \$580.00 | \$891.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 6,571 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$4,008.00 | \$1.00 | \$6,571.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 2,628 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$58,137.00 | \$25.00 | \$65,707.00 |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 21.1 | STA | \$858.58 | \$18,116.00 | \$860.00 | \$18,146.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 4,380 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$20,544.00 | \$5.00 | \$21,902.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 1.9 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$96,970.00 |
|  |  |  | Option 1.e SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$387,637 |
| SECONDARY 568 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.f: RP 0.1 | LENGTH (MILE): 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 1,270 | TON | \$104.99 | \$133,337.00 | \$105.00 | \$133,350.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 1.2 | TON | \$579.90 | \$670.00 | \$580.00 | \$670.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 4,928 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$3,006.00 | \$1.00 | \$4,928.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 1,971 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$43,603.00 | \$25.00 | \$49,280.00 |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 15.8 | STA | \$858.58 | \$13,566.00 | \$860.00 | \$13,588.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 3,285 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$15,408.00 | \$5.00 | \$16,427.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 1.5 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$72,727.00 |
|  |  |  | Option 1.f SUBTOTAL |  |  | \$290,970 |


| W L | Option 1 - CURVE IMPROVEMENTS <br> Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| ADDITIONAL COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Option 1.a | Option 1.b | Option 1.c | Option 1.d | Option 1.e | Option 1.f |
| SUBTOTAL 1 | \$1,004,095 | \$387,637 | \$290,970 | \$387,637 | \$387,637 | \$290,970 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 15\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{5}$ | \$150,600 | \$58,100 | \$43,600 | \$58,100 | \$58,100 | \$43,600 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ | \$100,400 | \$38,800 | \$29,100 | \$38,800 | \$38,800 | \$29,100 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 | \$1,255,100 | \$484,500 | \$363,700 | \$484,500 | \$484,500 | \$363,700 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING @ 10\% | \$125,500 | \$48,500 | \$36,400 | \$48,500 | \$48,500 | \$36,400 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING @ 10\% | \$125,500 | \$48,500 | \$36,400 | \$48,500 | \$48,500 | \$36,400 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2{ }^{7}$ | \$130,200 | \$50,200 | \$37,700 | \$50,200 | \$50,200 | \$37,700 |
| TOTAL COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ | \$1,960,000 | \$760,000 | \$570,000 | \$760,000 | \$760,000 | \$570,000 |
| TOTAL COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ | \$2,130,000 | \$820,000 | \$620,000 | \$820,000 | \$820,000 | \$620,000 |

${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $28 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix, and 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic
control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control
measures and public relations.
${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change
${ }^{8}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

|  | Option 2.a - SHOULDER WIDENING Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Approx. } \\ & \text { Quantity per } \\ & 0.1 \text { Mile } \end{aligned}$ | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 270 | TON | \$104.99 | \$28,347.00 | \$105.00 | \$28,350.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 0.2 | TON | \$579.90 | \$142.00 | \$580.00 | \$142.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 821 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$501.00 | \$1.00 | \$821.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 329 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$7,267.00 | \$25.00 | \$8,213.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 548 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$2,568.00 | \$5.00 | \$2,738.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 0.5 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$24,242.00 |
|  |  |  | SUBTOTA | PER 0.1 MILE |  | \$64,506 |
| CATEGORY |  | LENGTH | MILE) |  | SUBTO | TAL 1 |
| Segment 2 |  | 3.4 |  |  | \$225 |  |
| Segment 3 |  | 2.0 |  |  | \$129 |  |
| Highway 312 Corridor |  | 24. |  |  | \$1,60 | ,199 |
|  |  | TIONAL COS |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Segment 2 | Segment 3 | Corridor |
|  | ITEMS @ 15\% | BTOTAL $1{ }^{5}$ | 15\% | \$33,800 | \$19,400 | \$240,900 |
|  | ATION @ 10\% | BTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ | 10\% | \$22,500 | \$12,900 | \$160,600 |
|  |  | UBTOTAL 2 |  | \$281,400 | \$161,300 | \$2,007,700 |
|  | PRELIMINAR | GINEERING | 10\% | \$28,100 | \$16,100 | \$200,800 |
|  | CONSTRUCTIO | GINEERING | 10\% | \$28,100 | \$16,100 | \$200,800 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - | ON @ 10.37\% | BTOTAL $2{ }^{7}$ | 10.37\% | \$29,200 | \$16,700 | \$208,200 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEM | COST @ 20\% C | NGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  | \$440,000 | \$250,000 | \$3,140,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEM | COST @ 30\% C | NGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  | \$480,000 | \$280,000 | \$3,410,000 |

[^0]| Option 2.b - THREE-LANE SECTION (SINGLE-DIRECTION PASSING LANE)Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| HIGHWAY 312 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEGMENT 2-RP 2.1 TO 5.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLANT MIX SURF GR S-3/4 $\mathrm{IN}^{3}$ | 6,310 | TON | \$31.12 | \$196,367.00 | \$35.00 | \$220,850.00 |
| ASPHALT CEMENT PG 70-28 | 350 | TON | \$670.09 | \$234,532.00 | \$700.00 | \$245,000.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 5.7 | TON | \$579.90 | \$3,327.00 | \$580.00 | \$3,327.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 24,570 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$14,987.00 | \$1.00 | \$24,570.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 9,828 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$217,392.00 | \$25.00 | \$245,696.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 16,380 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$76,821.00 | \$5.00 | \$81,899.00 |
| SEVEN MILE CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT | 1,400 | SQFT |  |  | \$125.00 | \$175,000.00 |
| SEVEN MILE CREEK BRIDGE REMOVAL | 1 | LS |  |  | \$20,000.00 | \$20,000.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 12.7 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$634,545.00 |
| SEGMENT 3-RP 5.6 TO 7.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 3,620 | TON | \$104.99 | \$380,064.00 | \$105.00 | \$380,100.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 3.3 | TON | \$579.90 | \$1,908.00 | \$580.00 | \$1,909.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 14,080 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$8,589.00 | \$1.00 | \$14,080.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 5,632 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$124,580.00 | \$25.00 | \$140,800.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 9,387 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$44,023.00 | \$5.00 | \$46,933.00 |
| TWELVE MILE CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT | 6,720 | SQFT |  |  | \$125.00 | \$840,000.00 |
| TWELVE MILE CREEK BRIDGE REMOVAL | 1 | LS |  |  | \$30,000.00 | \$30,000.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 7.3 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$363,636.00 |
| CATEGORY | LENGTH (MILE) |  |  |  | SUBTOTAL 1 |  |
| SEGMENT 2 | 3.49 |  |  |  | \$1,650,887 |  |
| SEGMENT 3 | 2.00 |  |  |  | \$1,817,458 |  |
| ADDITIONAL COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Segment 2 | Segment 3 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 15\% OF SUBTOTAL $1^{5}$ \| |  |  |  | 15\% | \$247,600 | \$272,600 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ |  |  |  | 10\% | \$165,100 | \$181,700 |
|  |  |  | SUBTOTAL 2 |  | \$2,063,600 | \$2,271,800 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  | 10\% | \$206,400 | \$227,200 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  | 10\% | \$206,400 | \$227,200 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2{ }^{7}$ |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$214,000 | \$235,600 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$3,200,000 | \$3,600,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$3,500,000 | \$3,900,000 |

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $12 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix, 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{8}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

|  | Option 2.c - FIVE-LANE SECTION (DUAL-DIRECTION PASSING LANE AND CENTER TURN LANE) Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| HIGHWAY 312 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEGMENT 2-RP 2.1 TO 5.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLANT MIX SURF GR S-3/4 $\mathrm{IN}^{3}$ | 20,000 | TON | \$31.12 | \$622,400.00 | \$35.00 | \$700,000.00 |
| ASPHALT CEMENT PG 70-28 | 1,080 | TON | \$670.09 | \$723,697.00 | \$700.00 | \$756,000.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 20.0 | TON | \$579.90 | \$11,598.00 | \$580.00 | \$11,600.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 77,804 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$47,460.00 | \$1.00 | \$77,804.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 31,121 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$688,407.00 | \$25.00 | \$778,037.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 51,869 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$243,266.00 | \$5.00 | \$259,346.00 |
| SEVEN MILE CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT | 2,720 | SQFT |  |  | \$125.00 | \$340,000.00 |
| SEVEN MILE CREEK BRIDGE REMOVAL | 1 | LS |  |  | \$20,000.00 | \$20,000.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 12.7 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$634,545.00 |
| SEGMENT 3-RP 5.6 TO 7.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLANT MIX SURF GR S-3/4 IN ${ }^{3}$ | 11,460 | TON | \$31.12 | \$356,635.00 | \$35.00 | \$401,100.00 |
| ASPHALT CEMENT PG 70-28 | 620 | TON | \$670.09 | \$415,456.00 | \$700.00 | \$434,000.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 10.4 | TON | \$579.90 | \$6,042.00 | \$580.00 | \$6,043.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 44,587 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$27,198.00 | \$1.00 | \$44,587.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 17,835 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$394,503.00 | \$25.00 | \$445,867.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 29,724 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$139,408.00 | \$5.00 | \$148,622.00 |
| TWELVE MILE CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMEN | 8,160 | SQFT |  |  | \$125.00 | \$1,020,000.00 |
| TWELVE MILE CREEK BRIDGE REMOVAL | 1 | LS |  |  | \$30,000.00 | \$30,000.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 7.3 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$363,636.00 |
| CATEGORY | LENGTH (MILE) |  |  |  | SUBTOTAL 1 |  |
| SEGMENT 2 | 3.49 |  |  |  | \$3,577,332 |  |
| SEGMENT 3 | 2.00 |  |  |  | \$2,893,855 |  |
| ADDITIONAL COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Segment 2 | Segment 3 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 15\% OF SUBTOTAL $1^{5}$ |  |  |  | 15\% | \$536,600 | \$434,100 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ |  |  |  | 10\% | \$357,700 | \$289,400 |
|  |  |  | SUBTOTAL 2 |  | \$4,471,600 | \$3,617,400 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  | 10\% | \$447,200 | \$361,700 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  | 10\% | \$447,200 | \$361,700 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2{ }^{7}$ |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$463,700 | \$375,100 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$7,000,000 | \$5,700,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$7,600,000 | \$6,100,000 |

[^1]|  | Option 3.a - SIGNAL CONTROLLED INTERSECTION Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| STRIPING-WHITE PAINT | 4 | GAL | \$34.31 | \$103.00 | \$1,000.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| STRIPING-WHITE PLASTIC 24 IN | 80 | LNFT |  | \$0.00 | \$110.00 | \$7,370.00 |
| STRIPING-YELLOW PAINT | 4 | GAL | \$39.70 | \$79.00 | \$1,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| CONDUIT-PLASTIC 2 IN | 400 | LNFT | \$8.69 | \$3,476.00 | \$10.00 | \$4,000.00 |
| CONDUIT-PLASTIC $21 / 2 \mathrm{IN}$ | 75 | LNFT | \$6.76 | \$507.00 | \$7.00 | \$525.00 |
| CONDUIT-PLASTIC 4 IN | 75 | LNFT |  |  | \$25.00 | \$1,875.00 |
| PULL BOX-COMPOSITE TYPE 3 | 5 | EACH | \$528.78 | \$2,644.00 | \$600.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| FOUNDATION-CONCRETE | 10 | CUYD | \$859.53 | \$8,595.00 | \$900.00 | \$9,000.00 |
| CABLE-COPPER 3AWG14-600V | 50 | LNFT | \$1.05 | \$53.00 | \$1.00 | \$50.00 |
| CABLE-COPPER 7AWG14-600V | 800 | LNFT | \$1.72 | \$1,376.00 | \$2.00 | \$1,600.00 |
| CABLE-COPPER 16AWG14-600V | 600 | LNFT | \$4.50 | \$2,700.00 | \$4.50 | \$2,700.00 |
| CABLE-COPPER COAXIAL-VIDEO | 600 | LNFT |  | \$0.00 | \$3.00 | \$1,800.00 |
| CABLE-COPPER COAXIAL 50 OHM $3 / 8 \mathrm{IN}$ | 50 | LNFT | \$1.95 | \$98.00 | \$2.00 | \$100.00 |
| CONDUCTOR-COPPER AWG6-600V | 600 | LNFT | \$1.05 | \$630.00 | \$1.00 | \$600.00 |
| CONDUCTOR-COPPER AWG8-600V | 800 | LNFT | \$0.80 | \$640.00 | \$1.00 | \$800.00 |
| CONDUCTOR-COPPER AWG10-600V | 600 | LNFT | \$0.57 | \$342.00 | \$1.00 | \$600.00 |
| PHOTO ELECTRIC CONTROL | 1 | EACH |  |  | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLY - 400 W S.V. | 4 | EACH | \$354.00 | \$1,416.00 | \$150.00 | \$600.00 |
| CONTROLLER-CAB PEDESTAL TYPE P | 1 | EACH | \$980.00 | \$980.00 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| SERV ASSEMB-60 AMP | 1 | EACH | \$1,787.50 | \$1,788.00 | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| SIG-TRAF 3 COL-1 WAY 12-12-12 | 12 | EACH | \$838.85 | \$10,066.00 | \$1,000.00 | \$12,000.00 |
| SIG-TRAF-BACKPLATE-REFLECTIVE | 12 | EACH | \$75.00 | \$900.00 | \$75.00 | \$900.00 |
| SIG-PEDESTRIAN TYPE 2 | 8 | EACH | \$885.55 | \$7,084.00 | \$900.00 | \$7,200.00 |
| CONTLR/TRAF-ACTUAT TYPE 8-A | 1 | EACH | \$788.00 | \$788.00 | \$35,000.00 | \$35,000.00 |
| SIG STANDARD TYPE 3-A-500-3 | 4 | EACH | \$1,331.25 | \$5,325.00 | \$10,000.00 | \$40,000.00 |
| REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING POLE | 4 | EACH | \$350.00 | \$1,400.00 | \$350.00 | \$1,400.00 |
| REMOVE AND SALVAGE MISC ELECTRICAL | 1 | LS | \$2,594.17 | \$2,594.00 | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| PUSH BUTTON/PEDESTRIAN | 8 | EACH | \$1,041.67 | \$8,333.00 | \$1,050.00 | \$8,400.00 |
| YAGI ANTENNA-TYPE D | 1 | EACH | \$1,075.00 | \$1,075.00 | \$1,075.00 | \$1,075.00 |
| GE/MDS SD9 RADIO | 1 | EACH |  |  | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL | 1 | LS | \$15,285.16 | \$15,285.00 | \$15,500.00 | \$15,500.00 |
| SIGNS | 8 | EACH |  | \$0.00 | \$500.00 | \$4,000.00 |
|  |  |  |  | SUBTOTAL |  | \$180,295 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 20\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  | 20\% | \$36,000 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$18,000 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$230,000 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 12\% | \$27,600 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$23,000 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2^{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$24,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{6,7}$ |  |  |  |  | \$370,000 |  |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{\text {6,7 }}$ |  |  |  |  | \$400,000 |  |

[^2]|  | Option 3.a ONE-LANE ROUNDABOUT INTERSECTION Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| EXCAVATION-UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 500 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$2,345.00 | \$6.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 700 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$15,484.00 | \$25.00 | \$17,500.00 |
| PORT CEM CONC PAVE 9 IN | 2200 | SQYD | \$145.22 | \$319,484.00 | \$150.00 | \$330,000.00 |
| COMMERCIAL MIX PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 50 | TON | \$103.45 | \$5,172.50 | \$125.00 | \$6,250.00 |
| DECORATIVE CONCRETE | 500 | SQYD | \$95.24 | \$47,620.00 | \$100.00 | \$50,000.00 |
| CURB-CONC MEDIAN TYPE A | 800 | LNFT | \$26.66 | \$21,328.00 | \$22.00 | \$17,600.00 |
| CURB AND GUTTER-CONC | 1200 | LNFT | \$22.16 | \$26,592.00 | \$25.00 | \$30,000.00 |
| TOPSOIL | 200 | CUYD | \$26.40 | \$5,280.00 | \$30.00 | \$6,000.00 |
| SEEDING AREA NO 1 | 1 | ACRE | \$379.87 | \$379.87 | \$400.00 | \$400.00 |
| CONDITION SEEDBED SURFACE | 1 | ACRE | \$61.48 | \$61.48 | \$70.00 | \$70.00 |
| LANDSCAPE ROCK | 90 | CUYD | \$88.70 | \$7,983.00 | \$50.00 | \$4,500.00 |
| SIGNS | 20 | EACH |  |  | \$500.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| CURB MARKING-YELLOW PAINT | 8 | GAL |  |  | \$70.00 | \$560.00 |
| CURB MARKING-YELLOW EPOXY | 8 | GAL | \$240.94 | \$1,927.52 | \$250.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| WORDS AND SYMBOLS-WHITE PAINT | 8 | GAL | \$135.06 | \$1,080.48 | \$150.00 | \$1,200.00 |
| WORDS AND SYMBOLS-WHITE EPOXY | 8 | GAL | \$321.55 | \$2,572.40 | \$325.00 | \$2,600.00 |
| STRIPING-WHITE PAINT | 63 | GAL | \$24.82 | \$1,563.66 | \$30.00 | \$1,890.00 |
| STRIPING-WHITE EPOXY | 8 | GAL | \$59.54 | \$476.32 | \$60.00 | \$480.00 |
| STRIPING-YELLOW PAINT | 8 | GAL | \$25.57 | \$204.56 | \$30.00 | \$240.00 |
| STRIPING-YELLOW EPOXY | 8 | GAL | \$60.09 | \$480.72 | \$65.00 | \$520.00 |
| SEPARATION GEOTEXTILE - MOD | 500 | SQYD | \$3.31 | \$1,655.00 | \$3.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 1.5 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$75,000.00 |
|  |  |  |  | SUBTOTAL |  | \$561,310 |
|  | MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 20\% OF SUBTOTAL $1^{5}$ |  |  |  | 20\% | \$112,300 |
|  | MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ |  |  |  | 10\% | \$56,100 |
|  | SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  |  | \$729,700 |
|  | PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  | 12\% | \$87,564 |
|  | CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  | 10\% | \$72,970 |
|  | INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2{ }^{7}$ |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$76,000 |
|  | TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  | \$1,200,000 |  |
|  | TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{\text {8,9 }}$ |  |  |  | \$1,300,000 |  |

[^3]|  | Option 3.a TWO-LANE ROUNDABOUT INTERSECTION Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| EXCAVATION-UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 500 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$2,345.00 | \$6.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 700 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$97,512.00 | \$25.00 | \$17,500.00 |
| PORT CEM CONC PAVE 9 IN | 2200 | SQYD | \$145.22 | \$685,293.00 | \$150.00 | \$330,000.00 |
| COMMERCIAL MIX PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 100 | TON | \$103.45 | \$152,002.00 | \$125.00 | \$12,500.00 |
| DECORATIVE CONCRETE | 750 | SQYD | \$95.24 | \$89,684.00 | \$100.00 | \$75,000.00 |
| CURB-CONC MEDIAN TYPE A | 1000 | LNFT | \$26.66 | \$53,267.00 | \$22.00 | \$22,000.00 |
| CURB AND GUTTER-CONC | 1500 | LNFT | \$22.16 | \$51,367.00 | \$25.00 | \$37,500.00 |
| TOPSOIL | 250 | CUYD | \$26.40 | \$21,296.00 | \$30.00 | \$7,500.00 |
| SEEDING AREA NO 1 | 1.5 | ACRE | \$379.87 | \$570.00 | \$400.00 | \$600.00 |
| CONDITION SEEDBED SURFACE | 1.5 | ACRE | \$61.48 | \$92.00 | \$70.00 | \$105.00 |
| LANDSCAPE ROCK | 90 | CUYD | \$88.70 | \$14,547.00 | \$50.00 | \$4,500.00 |
| SIGNS | 20 | EACH |  | \$0.00 | \$500.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| CURB MARKING-YELLOW PAINT | 12 | GAL |  | \$0.00 | \$70.00 | \$840.00 |
| CURB MARKING-YELLOW EPOXY | 12 | GAL | \$240.94 | \$3,614.00 | \$250.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| WORDS AND SYMBOLS-WHITE PAINT | 12 | GAL | \$135.06 | \$2,026.00 | \$150.00 | \$1,800.00 |
| WORDS AND SYMBOLS-WHITE EPOXY | 12 | GAL | \$321.55 | \$4,823.00 | \$325.00 | \$3,900.00 |
| STRIPING-WHITE PAINT | 75 | GAL | \$24.82 | \$3,103.00 | \$30.00 | \$2,250.00 |
| STRIPING-WHITE EPOXY | 12 | GAL | \$59.54 | \$7,443.00 | \$60.00 | \$720.00 |
| STRIPING-YELLOW PAINT | 12 | GAL | \$25.57 | \$2,046.00 | \$30.00 | \$360.00 |
| STRIPING-YELLOW EPOXY | 12 | GAL | \$60.09 | \$4,807.00 | \$65.00 | \$780.00 |
| SEPARATION GEOTEXTILE - MOD | 1000 | SQYD | \$3.31 | \$3,254.00 | \$3.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 2 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$100,000.00 |
|  | SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$636,855 |
| ADDITIONAL COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 20\% OF SUBTOTAL $1^{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 20\% | \$127,400 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1^{6}$ |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$63,700 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$828,000 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 12\% | \$99,360 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$82,800 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2{ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$86,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$1,300,000 |  |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{\text {8,9 }}$ |  |  |  |  | \$1,500,000 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $40 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix and 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 20 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{8}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{y}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

|  | Option 3.b - INTERSECTION REALIGNMENT Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| Northern Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 1,060 | TON | \$104.99 | \$111,289.00 | \$105.00 | \$111,300.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 1.0 | TON | \$579.90 | \$559.00 | \$580.00 | \$559.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 4,107 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$2,505.00 | \$1.00 | \$4,107.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 1,369 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$30,280.00 | \$25.00 | \$34,222.00 |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 20.0 | STA | \$858.58 | \$17,172.00 | \$860.00 | \$17,200.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 2,738 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$12,840.00 | \$5.00 | \$13,689.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 2.4 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$121,212.00 |
| SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  |  | \$302,289 |
| LOCATION | LENGTH (MILE) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Ave | 0.25 |  |  |  | \$303,000 |  |
| ADDITIONAL COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 20\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 20\% | \$61,000 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$30,000 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$390,000 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 12\% | \$46,800 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$39,000 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2^{7}$ |  |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$40,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$670,000 |  |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 50\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$770,000 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $40 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix, 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 20 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{8} \mathrm{~A}$ contingency range of 30 to 50 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

|  | Option 3.c - INTERSECTION TURN LANES Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 1690 | TON | \$31.12 | \$52,593.00 | \$35.00 | \$59,150.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 1.5 | TON | \$579.90 | \$891.00 | \$580.00 | \$891.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 6015 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$3,669.00 | \$1.00 | \$6,015.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 2632 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$58,230.00 | \$25.00 | \$65,811.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 4387 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$20,577.00 | \$5.00 | \$21,937.00 |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 9.0 | STA | \$858.58 | \$7,727.00 | \$860.00 | \$7,740.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 2.3 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$117,137.00 |
| TURN LANE SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  |  | \$278,681 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 15\% OF SUBTOTAL ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 15\% | \$41,800 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$27,900 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$348,400 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$34,800 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$34,800 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2^{7}$ |  |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$36,100 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$540,000 |  |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$590,000 |  |

[^4]${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $12 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix, 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{8}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances
${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

|  | Option 3.d - OVERHEAD LIGHTING Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| CONDUIT-PLASTIC 2 IN | 1,500 | LNFT | \$8.69 | \$13,035.00 | \$10.00 | \$15,000.00 |
| CONDUIT-PLASTIC $21 / 2 \mathrm{IN}$ | 50 | LNFT | \$6.76 | \$338.00 | \$7.00 | \$350.00 |
| CONDUIT-PLASTIC 4 IN | 50 | LNFT |  |  | \$25.00 | \$1,250.00 |
| PULL BOX-COMPOSITE TYPE 3 | 4 | EACH | \$528.78 | \$2,115.00 | \$600.00 | \$2,400.00 |
| FOUNDATION-CONCRETE | 20 | CUYD | \$859.53 | \$17,191.00 | \$900.00 | \$18,000.00 |
| CABLE-COPPER 3AWG14-600V | 500 | LNFT | \$1.05 | \$525.00 | \$1.00 | \$500.00 |
| CONDUCTOR-COPPER AWG6-600V | 2,500 | LNFT | \$1.05 | \$2,625.00 | \$1.00 | \$2,500.00 |
| PHOTO ELECTRIC CONTROL | 1 | EACH |  |  | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLY-250 W S.V. | 12 | EACH | \$351.23 | \$4,215.00 | \$400.00 | \$4,800.00 |
| ENCLOSURE - NEMA TYPE 3R | 1 | 2457 | \$2,457.00 | \$2,457.00 | \$5,000.00 | \$5,000.00 |
| SERV ASSEMB-60 AMP | 1 | EACH | \$1,787.50 | \$1,788.00 | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| STANDARD-STL TYPE 10-A-500-6 | 12 | EACH | \$2,311.17 | \$27,734.00 | \$3,500.00 | \$42,000.00 |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL | 1 | LS | \$15,285.16 | \$15,285.00 | \$15,500.00 | \$15,500.00 |
|  |  |  |  | SUBTOTAL |  | \$109,500 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 20\% OF SUBTOTAL $1^{3}$ |  |  |  |  | 20\% | \$22,000 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$11,000 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$140,000 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 12\% | \$16,800 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$14,000 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2{ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$15,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{6,7}$ |  |  |  |  | \$220,000 |  |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{6,7}$ |  |  |  |  | \$250,000 |  |

[^5]|  | Option 4 - PAVEMENT PRESERVATION Planning-Level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| HIGHWAY 312 RP 0.0 TO 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLANT MIX SURF GR S-3/4 $\mathrm{IN}^{3}$ | 11,440 | TON | \$31.12 | \$356,013.00 | \$35.00 | \$400,400.00 |
| ASPHALT CEMENT PG 70-28 | 620 | TON | \$670.09 | \$415,456.00 | \$700.00 | \$434,000.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 10.4 | TON | \$579.90 | \$6,031.00 | \$580.00 | \$6,032.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 89,056 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$54,324.00 | \$1.00 | \$89,056.00 |
| HIGHWAY 312 RP 0.0 TO 2.3 SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  |  | \$929,488 |
| SECONDARY 568 - RP 0.0 TO 1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMERCIAL MIX-PG 70-28 ${ }^{3}$ | 2,110 | TON | \$104.99 | \$221,529.00 | \$105.00 | \$221,550.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 1.9 | TON | \$579.90 | \$1,112.00 | \$580.00 | \$1,113.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 16,427 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$10,020.00 | \$1.00 | \$16,427.00 |
| SECONDARY 568 - RP 0.0 to 1.0 SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  |  | \$239,090 |
| SECONDARY 522-RP 0.0 TO 3.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLANT MIX SURF GR S-3/4 IN ${ }^{3}$ | 9,050 | TON | \$31.12 | \$281,636.00 | \$35.00 | \$316,750.00 |
| ASPHALT CEMENT PG 70-28 | 490 | TON | \$670.09 | \$328,344.00 | \$700.00 | \$343,000.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 8.2 | TON | \$579.90 | \$4,771.00 | \$580.00 | \$4,772.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 70,400 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$42,944.00 | \$1.00 | \$70,400.00 |
|  | SECONDARY 568 - RP 0.0 to 1.0 SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  | \$734,922 |
| CATEGORY | LENGTH (MILE) |  |  |  |  |  |
| HIGHWAY 312 RP 0.0 TO 2.3 | 2.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SECONDARY 568-RP 0.0 to 1.0 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SECONDARY 522 - RP 0.0 to 3.0 | 3.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | HWY 312 | S-568 | S-522 |
| SUBTOTAL 1 |  |  |  | \$929,000 | \$239,000 | \$735,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @15 \% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{4}$ |  |  | 15\% | \$140,000 | \$36,000 | \$111,000 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{5}$ |  |  | 10\% | \$93,000 | \$24,000 | \$74,000 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  | \$1,162,000 | \$299,000 | \$920,000 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  | 10\% | \$116,200 | \$29,900 | \$92,000 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  | 10\% | \$116,200 | \$29,900 | \$92,000 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2^{6}$ |  |  | 10.37\% | \$120,499 | \$31,006 | \$95,404 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{7,8}$ |  |  |  | \$1,800,000 | \$470,000 | \$1,400,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{7,8}$ |  |  |  | \$2,000,000 | \$510,000 | \$1,600,000 |

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a 0.2 ft overlay
${ }^{4}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{5}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{6}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{7}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{8}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Assume an excavation depth of 1 ft under sidewalk locations.
${ }^{4}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion erosion measures and public relations
${ }^{5}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{6}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{7}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{8}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances
${ }^{9}$ Riaht of wav costs estimated from anticinated imnacted
${ }^{10}$ The pedestrian crossing item includes modifications and additions to the crossina arms. and additional lenath of traversable pads at the tracks.

| Option 7.c - SHOULDER/CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Unit Price ${ }^{1}$ | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars |
| HIGHWAY 312 - RP 4.0 TO 15.0 |  |  |  |  |
| SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP | 11.0 | MILE | \$1,600.00 | \$17,600.00 |
| CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP | 11.0 | MILE | \$2,700.00 | \$29,700.00 |
| HIGHWAY 312 - RP 4.0 TO 15.0 SUBTOTAL |  |  |  | \$47,300 |
| SECONDARY 568 - RP 0.0 TO 1.0 |  |  |  |  |
| SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP | 1.0 | MILE | \$1,600.00 | \$1,600.00 |
| CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP | 1.0 | MILE | \$2,700.00 | \$2,700.00 |
| SECONDARY 568 - RP 0.0 to 1.0 SUBTOTAL |  |  |  | \$4,300 |
| SECONDARY 522 - RP 0.0 TO 2.0 |  |  |  |  |
| SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP | 2.0 | MILE | \$1,600.00 | \$3,200.00 |
| CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP | 2.0 | MILE | \$2,700.00 | \$5,400.00 |
| SECONDARY 522 - RP 0.0 to 2.0 SUBTOTAL |  |  |  | \$8,600 |
|  |  | HWY 312 | S-568 | S-522 |
| SUBTOTAL 1 |  | \$47,000 | \$4,300 | \$8,600 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 5 \% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{3}$ | 5\% | \$2,350 | \$215 | \$430 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{4}$ | 10\% | \$4,700 | \$430 | \$860 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  | \$54,050 | \$4,945 | \$9,890 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING | 10\% | \$5,405 | \$495 | \$989 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING | 10\% | \$5,405 | \$495 | \$989 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2{ }^{5}$ | 10.37\% | \$5,605 | \$513 | \$1,026 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 10\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{6,7}$ |  | \$77,500 | \$7,100 | \$14,200 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{6,7}$ |  | \$84,600 | \$7,800 | \$15,500 |

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided by MDT Traffic Safety Bureau.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes
${ }^{3}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 5 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to surface preparation, traffic control, temporary water pollution erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{4}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting equipment and materials to the work site.
${ }^{5}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{6}$ A contingency range of 10 to 20 percent was used due to the unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{7}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Highway 312 |  |  |  | S-522 |
|  |  | Seven Mile Creek (RP 2.70) | Twelve Mile Creek (RP 6.57) | Yellowstone <br> River (RP 8.78) | Custer Coulee (RP 12.15) | Huntley Canal (RP 0.36) |
| BRIDGE DECK WIDTH (FT) ${ }^{1}$ |  | 24 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 40 |
| BRIDGE DECK LENGTH (FT) ${ }^{1}$ |  | 25 | 102 | 1,022 | 27 | 72 |
| BRIDGE DECK AREA (SF) |  | 600 | 2,652 | 24,528 | 648 | 2,880 |
| BRIDGE COST ESTIMATE (SF) ${ }^{2}$ |  | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$65.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS COST SUBTOTAL |  | \$30,000 | \$132,600 | \$1,594,320 | \$32,400 | \$144,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS SUBTOTAL ${ }^{3}$ | 15\% | \$4,500 | \$19,900 | \$239,100 | \$4,900 | \$21,600 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL ${ }^{4}$ | 10\% | \$3,000 | \$13,300 | \$159,400 | \$3,200 | \$14,400 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  | \$37,500 | \$165,800 | \$1,992,820 | \$40,500 | \$180,000 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING | 12\% | \$4,500 | \$19,900 | \$239,100 | \$4,900 | \$21,600 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING | 10\% | \$3,800 | \$16,600 | \$199,300 | \$4,100 | \$18,000 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL $2^{5}$ | 10.37\% | \$3,900 | \$17,200 | \$206,700 | \$4,200 | \$18,700 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{6,7}$ | 20\% | \$60,000 | \$260,000 | \$3,200,000 | \$60,000 | \$290,000 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{6,7}$ | 30\% | \$65,000 | \$290,000 | \$3,400,000 | \$70,000 | \$310,000 |

${ }^{1}$ Existing bridge width and lengths are from a Bridge Inspection Report Summary provided by the MDT Bridge Bureau.

- Unit costs identified in coordination with MDT Bridge Bureau
${ }^{3}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 20 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic
control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control
measures and public relations.
${ }^{4}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site
${ }^{5}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change
${ }^{6} \mathrm{~A}$ contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon
${ }^{7}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.

|  | Combined Option - Segment 2 Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| HIGHWAY 312 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEGMENT 2-RP 2.1 TO 5.6 | LENGTH (MILE) 3.49 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 184.3 | STA | \$858.58 | \$158,236.00 | \$860.00 | \$158,498.00 |
| PLANT MIX SURF GR S-3/4 IN ${ }^{3}$ | 41,040 | TON | \$31.12 | \$1,277,165.00 | \$35.00 | \$1,436,400.00 |
| ASPHALT CEMENT PG 70-28 | 2,100 | TON | \$670.09 | \$1,407,189.00 | \$700.00 | \$1,470,000.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 37.3 | TON | \$579.90 | \$21,636.00 | \$580.00 | \$21,639.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 159,702 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$97,418.00 | \$1.00 | \$159,702.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 63,881 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$1,413,047.00 | \$25.00 | \$1,597,024.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 106,468 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$499,336.00 | \$5.00 | \$532,341.00 |
| SEVEN MILE CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT | 2,050 | SQFT |  |  | \$125.00 | \$256,250.00 |
| SEVEN MILE CREEK BRIDGE REMOVAL | 1 | LS |  |  | \$20,000.00 | \$20,000.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 12.7 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$634,545.00 |
| RUMBLE STRIPS | 3.5 | MILE |  |  | \$4,300.00 | \$15,007.00 |
| HOSKINS RD INTERSECTION (SIGNAL) | 1 | LS |  |  | \$181,000.00 | \$181,000.00 |
| OVERHEAD LIGHTING | 1 | LS |  |  | \$110,000.00 | \$110,000.00 |
| SEGMENT 2 SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,592,406 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 15\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 15\% | \$988,900 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$659,200 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,240,500 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$824,100 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$824,100 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$854,500 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$12,900,000 |  |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$14,000,000 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $12 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix, 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{8}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $12 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix, 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{8} \mathrm{~A}$ contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon
${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

|  | Combined Option - Secondary 522 Planning-level Estimate of Costs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Description | Approx. Quantity | Unit | Average MDT Bid Prices ${ }^{1}$ |  | Adjusted Unit Prices |  |
|  |  |  | Unit Price | Amount | Unit Price | Amount ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |
| SECONDARY 522 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RP 0.0 TO 3.0 | LENGTH (MILE) 3.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROADWAY OBLITERATION | 158.4 | STA | \$858.58 | \$135,999.07 | \$860.00 | \$136,224.00 |
| PLANT MIX SURF GR S-3/4 $\mathrm{IN}^{3}$ | 35280 | TON | \$31.12 | \$1,097,914.00 | \$35.00 | \$1,234,800.00 |
| ASPHALT CEMENT PG 70-28 | 1905 | TON | \$670.09 | \$1,276,602.00 | \$700.00 | \$1,333,584.00 |
| EMULSIFIED ASPHALT CRS-2P | 32 | TON | \$579.90 | \$18,599.00 | \$580.00 | \$18,602.00 |
| COVER-TYPE 1 | 137280 | SQYD | \$0.61 | \$83,741.00 | \$1.00 | \$137,280.00 |
| CRUSHED AGGREGATE COURSE ${ }^{3}$ | 54912 | CUYD | \$22.12 | \$1,214,653.00 | \$25.00 | \$1,372,800.00 |
| EXCAVATION - UNCLASSIFIED ${ }^{4}$ | 91520 | CUYD | \$4.69 | \$429,229.00 | \$5.00 | \$457,600.00 |
| SIDEWALK-CONCRETE 4 IN | 189 | SQYD | \$63.99 | \$12,087.00 | \$70.00 | \$13,222.00 |
| SIDEWALK-CONCRETE 6 IN | 56 | SQYD | \$70.28 | \$3,904.00 | \$75.00 | \$4,167.00 |
| DETEC WARNING DEVICES TYPE 1 | 90 | SQYD | \$289.14 | \$26,023.00 | \$300.00 | \$27,000.00 |
| CURB AND GUTTER-CONC | 340 | LNFT | \$22.16 | \$7,534.00 | \$25.00 | \$8,500.00 |
| CURB MARKING-YELLOW EPOXY | 5 | GAL | \$240.94 | \$1,205.00 | \$250.00 | \$1,250.00 |
| REMOVE SIDEWALK | 18.9 | SQYD |  |  | \$10.00 | \$189.00 |
| REMOVE CURB AND GUTTER | 68 | LNFT |  |  | \$12.00 | \$816.00 |
| HUNTLEY CANAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT | 5904 | SQFT |  |  | \$125.00 | \$738,000.00 |
| HUNTLEY CANAL BRIDGE REMOVAL | 1 | LS |  |  | \$30,000.00 | \$30,000.00 |
| RIGHT OF WAY ${ }^{10}$ | 10.9 | ACRE |  |  | \$50,000.00 | \$545,455.00 |
| RUMBLE STRIPS | 2.5 | MILE |  |  | \$4,300.00 | \$10,750.00 |
| BARKEMEYER PARK DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT | 1 | LS |  |  |  | \$1,000.00 |
| OVERHEAD LIGHTING | 1 | LS |  |  |  | \$110,000.00 |
| SEGMENT 3 SUBTOTAL |  |  |  |  |  | \$6,181,239 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS @ 15\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 15\% | \$927,200 |
| MOBILIZATION @ 10\% OF SUBTOTAL $1{ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$618,100 |
| SUBTOTAL 2 |  |  |  |  |  | \$7,726,500 |
| PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$772,700 |
| CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  | 10\% | \$772,700 |
| INDIRECT COST (IDC) - CONSTRUCTION @ 10.37\% OF SUBTOTAL ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  | 10.37\% | \$801,200 |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 20\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$12,100,000 |  |
| TOTAL IMPROVEMENT OPTION COST @ 30\% CONTINGENCY ${ }^{8,9}$ |  |  |  |  | \$13,100,000 |  |

${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $12 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix, 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
' Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
${ }^{8}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.


[^0]:    Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015
    ${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
    ${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of 18 ft (8-foot shoulders plus one-foot sawcut in travel lane), 0.4 ft of plant mix, and 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
    ${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
    ${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations
    ${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
    ${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
    ${ }^{8}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
    ${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
    ${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015.
    ${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
    ${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $12 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix, 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
    ${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
    ${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 15 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
    ${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
    ${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
    ${ }^{8} \mathrm{~A}$ contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
    ${ }^{9}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
    ${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

[^2]:    Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015
    Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes
    ${ }^{3}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 20 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
    ${ }^{4}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
    Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
    ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~A}$ contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
    The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.

[^3]:    Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015
    ${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
    ${ }^{3}$ Paved road typical section includes a top width of $40 \mathrm{ft}, 0.4 \mathrm{ft}$ of plant mix and 1.2 ft of crushed aggregate course.
    ${ }^{4} 2 \mathrm{ft}$ average cut depth is assumed.
    ${ }^{5}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 20 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
    ${ }^{6}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
    ${ }^{7}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
    ${ }^{8}$ A contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
    ${ }^{y}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.
    ${ }^{10}$ Right of way costs estimated from anticipated impacted area.

[^4]:    Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Average MDT bid prices provided for the period July 2014 to July 2015
    ${ }^{2}$ Cost estimates are provided in 2015 dollars. All dollar amounts are rounded for planning purposes.
    ${ }^{3}$ The Miscellaneous category is estimated at 20 percent due to unknown factors including but not limited to excavation, embankment, topsoil, guardrail, BMPs, utilities, traffic control, noxious weeds, slope treatments, ditch or channel excavation, incidental pavement transitional areas, temporary striping, temporary water pollution/erosion control measures and public relations.
    ${ }^{4}$ The Mobilization category includes all costs incurred in assembling and transporting materials to the work site.
    ${ }^{5}$ Indirect costs are costs not directly associated with the construction of a project, but incurred during the construction processes. IDC percentage is subject to change.
    ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~A}$ contingency range of 20 to 30 percent was used due to the high degree of unknown factors over the planning horizon.
    ${ }^{7}$ The Total Improvement Option Cost reflects an estimate of potential construction costs based on planning-level estimates, and should not be considered an actual cost or encompassing all scenarios and circumstances.

